

Guide to the Record Groups in the University Archives

Special Collections and University Archives,
Virginia Tech

Located on the first floor of Newman Library

Address:

560 Drillfield Drive
Blacksburg, VA 24061

Website: <https://spec.lib.vt.edu/>

Email: specref@vt.edu

Telephone: [540-231-6308](tel:540-231-6308)

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

History: The legislation that created Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College (now Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University) provided for the establishment of a board of visitors as a governing body. Consisting of both appointed and ex-officio members, the board was empowered to select the president and faculty, determine salaries, handle all matters of discipline and student life, and be responsible for all property of the College.

Governor Gilbert C. Walker appointed the first board on March 19, 1872, the day he signed the bill creating the college, and the first meeting was held March 25 and 26 in Richmond. Board appointments are still made by the governor and subject to confirmation by the Virginia Senate. Since its inception, the board has been chaired by a Rector.

Various changes have occurred throughout the years concerning the composition of the board, primarily relating to number and qualifications of appointees and offices to be represented ex-officio. The first board was composed of nine appointed members, with the president of the State Agricultural Society and members of the State Board of Education serving ex-officio. The next year, the makeup was changed so only the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and the president of the Agricultural Society served ex-officio. Later, the president of the Agricultural Society was eliminated as an ex-officio member, but the State Superintendent of Public Instruction remained until 1966. The president of the Board of Agriculture and Immigration (now Consumer Services) became an ex-officio member after 1902, now being the only ex-officio member serving with thirteen appointed members. Four non-voting members have been added to represent the faculty, staff, graduate students, and undergraduate students.

Selected topics: May include Bylaws; Citations for Meritorious Service [see also RG 6/4/3a]; William H. Ruffner Medal [see also RG 5/6/4; RG 5/2/5a].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mb.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/1 - Official Minutes

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 1:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** The majority of material from this body, including the official minutes, are housed in the Records Management office. Permission for access should be obtained through the Virginia Tech Office of the President or the Secretary to the Board of Visitors. An index to Board of Visitors' official minutes from 1898 through 1959 that are held by Records Management is available in the Special Collections and University Archives reference collection.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/2 - Unofficial Minutes, Correspondence, and Supporting Materials

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 1:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/3 - Committees of the Board

Selected topics: May include Task Forces of the Board; the Executive Committee (also Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Board of Control).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 1:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/4 - Individual Members of the Board

Selected topics: May include Appointments to the Board of Visitors.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 1:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Individual manuscript collections, including C. Eugene Rowe Papers, Ms1989-035, Henry J. Dekker Papers, Ms2012-055, Samuel Davis Preston Papers, Ms1972-003, William H. Ruffner Letters, Ms1977-003.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/4/1 - Thomas S. Bocock, 1873-1875

History: Thomas Salem Bocock (1815-1891) was a lawyer and politician. He served in the Virginia House of Delegates from 1842 through 1844 and the U.S. House of Representatives from 1847 until 1861. As an owner of enslaved persons, he supported the Confederacy during the American Civil War, even serving in the Confederate House of Representatives from 1861 through 1865. After the war, Bocock served on the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College's Board of Visitors from 1873 through 1875, and he was elected to the Virginia House of Delegates from 1877 through 1879.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 1:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/4/2 - General G. C. Wharton, 1874-1877; Rector, 1875-1877

History: Gabriel Colvin Wharton was born in Culpeper County, Virginia on July 23, 1824. After graduating from Virginia Military Institute in 1847, Wharton became a civil engineer, working in Arizona and elsewhere. At the outbreak of the American Civil War, Wharton was appointed a major within the 45th Virginia Infantry. Soon after, he was promoted to colonel, commanding the 51st Virginia Infantry. In July 1863, Wharton was promoted to brigadier general, commanding a brigade guarding southwestern Virginia railroads and participating in the battles of New Market and Cold Harbor, among others.

Wharton married Nannie Radford in 1863; following the war, the couple made their home in Radford, Virginia. Wharton resumed his civil engineering career and was instrumental in building a railroad in the New River Valley. He was a member on the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College's Board of Visitors from 1874 through 1877, serving as the Rector from 1875-1877. Gabriel Wharton died in Radford in 1906.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 1:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: Gabriel C. Wharton Correspondence, Ms2009-012

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/4/3 - Guy L. Furr, 1954-1962; Rector, 1956-1962

History: Guy L. Furr (1895-1977) graduated from Virginia Tech in 1916 with a degree in electrical engineering. He then worked at Appalachian Power until his retirement as vice president and general manager in 1960. Afterwards he continued working as a consultant for the company. He served in several trade and civic organizations, including president of both the Bluefield and Roanoke chambers of commerce. Furr also served on the VPI Board of Visitors from 1954 to 1962 and as Rector from 1956 to 1962. In 1964, he was appointed president of the VPI Educational Foundation, Inc.

Source: Guy L. Furr, VT History website,
https://history.unirel.vt.edu/administration/furr_guy_l.html

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3593.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/5 - Administration and Governance Structure

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 1:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/6 - Biennial Reports

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Presidential and university reports (LD5655.A2 P7)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/7 - Annual Reports

Selected topics: May include Reports to and from the Board of Visitors.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 1:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Presidential and university reports (LD5655.A2 P7)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/8 - [Unassigned]

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/9 - Student Members of the Board

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/10 - Policies of the Board

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 1 - Board of Visitors

RG 1/11 - William Preston Society

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Historical Photograph Collection

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

History: The Office of the President was established in the founding year of the university, 1872, and is appointed by the Board of Visitors.

Selected topics: Please note: Records of the presidents prior to McBryde were destroyed in a fire in 1905. Active records are housed in Records Management, and permission must be obtained from the Office of the President. Records are not transferred to the University Archives until at least 30 years after the end of the president's administration..

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mp.
- **Other related materials:** Faculty/Staff Photograph Collection

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/1 - C. L. C. Minor, 1872-1879

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Charles L. C. Minor Annotated The Real Lincoln, Ms2013-057

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/2 - John L. Buchanan, 1880-1882

History: John L. Buchanan was president March-June 1880. Col. Scott Shipp was acting president in August 1880, and Professor John Hart was acting president from September 1880 through August 1881. Buchanan once again served as president from August 1881 through January 1882. Buchanan is officially considered the second president of VAMC, whereas Shipp and Hart are not included in the official list of presidents as they were considered "acting president".

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/2/1 - Scott Shipp, acting, August 1880

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/2/2 - John Hart, acting, Sept. 1880-Aug. 1881

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/3 - Thomas N. Conrad, 1882-1886

Selected topics: May include Conrad Memorial Tablet.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Thomas Nelson Conrad Book Manuscript, Ms1989-095

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/4 - L. L. Lomax, 1886-1891

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Jubal A. Early Letter, Ms1955-005

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/5 - John M. McBryde, 1891-1907

Selected topics: May include Investigations.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3048.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Several collections from the McBryde family are online.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/6 - Paul B. Barringer, 1907-1913

Selected topics: May include Investigations.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3049.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/7 - Joseph D. Eggleston, 1913-1919

Selected topics: May include "Camels" [see also RG 31/12b].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3050.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Joseph D. Eggleston Collection, Ms2009-128

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/8 - Julian Burruss, 1919-1945

Selected topics: May include Nautical Training School; Rural Electrification Short Course; Slemp Museum.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3051.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 363, 365 for Nautical Training School; M 140, 312, 460 for Rural Electrification Short Course, 1928-1929.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/9 - John R. Hutcheson, 1945-1947

Selected topics: May include Agricultural Conference Board.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3052.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Ma for Agricultural Conference Board.
- **Other related materials:** See also the Edgemont Farm Papers, Ms2003-022 and John R. Hutcheson Family Collection, Ms2015-001.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/10 - Walter S. Newman, 1947-1962

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3045.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/11 - T. Marshall Hahn, Jr., 1962-1974

Selected topics: May include Committee for Excellence in Teaching [see also RG 29/3].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3046.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: T. Marshall Hahn, Jr., Papers, Ms2019-041

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/12 - William E. Lavery, 1975-1987

See also RG 4/3.

History: William E. Lavery joined the university in 1966 as director of administration for the Extension Division [RG 26]. He served as Vice President of Finance [RG 7/1/1] from 1968 until 1973, when he became Executive Vice-President [RG 4/3]. From 1975 through 1987, Lavery became president of the university. He continued on at the university until his retirement as president emeritus in 1991.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3047.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Records of the Office of the Executive Vice-President, William E. Lavery, RG 4/3

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/12/1 - Memoranda

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/12/1a - Policy Memoranda

Selected topics: May include Freshman Rule [Policy Memorandum No. 69].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/12/1b - General Memoranda

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/12/2 - Retirees' Program

Selected topics: May include "New Dimensions".

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/13 - Paul E. Torgersen (Interim President), 1987-1988

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/14 - James D. McComas, 1988-1994

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3550.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/14/1 - News Articles

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/14/2 - Memoranda

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/14/2a - Policy Memoranda

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/14/2b - Other Memoranda

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/14/3 - Inauguration

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/15 - Paul E. Torgersen, 1994-2000

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/16 - Charles Steger, 2000-2014

See also RG 40/9 for April 16, 2007 shooting.

Selected topics: May include April 16, 2007 (April 16th shooting).

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Virginia Tech April 16, 2007 Archives of the University Libraries, Ms2008-020

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 2 - Office of the President

RG 2/17 - Timothy Sands, 2014-present

Selected topics: May include Beyond Boundaries; Beyond Boundaries Presidential Lecture series; Covid-19 Pandemic [Coronavirus, SARS-CoV-2].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 3 - Office of the Vice-President

Record Group 3 - Office of the Vice-President [obsolete, July 1966]

See also RG 4; RG 5; RG 6; RG 7; RG 8; RG 21; RG 22; RG 25; RG 29; RG 35 for other Vice Presidents.

History: In the fall of 1945, the State Legislature authorized the Board of Visitors to create the Office of Vice-President. The office was combined with the Director of Graduate Studies [RG 22] from 1949 through 1965. A reorganization in 1966 eliminated the office of Vice-President and separated the duties into the newly-created Vice-President for Academic Affairs [RG 5] and Vice-President for Administration [RG 6].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69 1964, LD5655.R69 1972)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 3 - Office of the Vice-President

RG 3/1 - Walter S. Newman, 1946-1947

See also RG 2/10.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3073.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 3 - Office of the Vice-President

RG 3/2 - C. Clement French, 1949-1950

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3184.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 3 - Office of the Vice-President

RG 3/3 - Louis A. Pardue, 1950-1963

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3075.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 3 - Office of the Vice-President

RG 3/4 - Warren W. Brandt, 1963-1966

See also RG 4/1; RG 5/1/1.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3076.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 3 - Office of the Vice-President

RG 3/5 - Vice President for Special Programs

See also RG 5/1/2; RG 5/1/2/1.

History: The position of Vice President for Special Programs (or Vice President for Special Projects) was held by Alfred Krebs [RG 5/1/2/1] from 1975-1976. Under the Office of Vice-President of Academic Affairs [RG 5], the Director of Special Programs was at one point held by Donald C. Darnton.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: See RG 5/1/2/1.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 3 - Office of the Vice-President

RG 3/5/1 - Alfred Krebs, 1975-1976

See also RG 5/1/2; RG 5/1/2/1.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 5/1/2/1:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3103.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 4 - Office of the Executive Vice-President [obsolete, July 1, 1974]

Record Group 4 - Office of the Executive Vice-President [obsolete, July 1, 1974]

History: The position of Executive Vice-President was established in 1968 as a result of the reorganization of the University's top-level administration. The position was eliminated in 1974. However, other positions have used "Executive Vice President" as part of their titles since 1977.

Selected topics: May include Task Force on Research and Extension (Report 5/25/1972).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 4 - Office of the Executive Vice-President [obsolete, July 1, 1974]

RG 4/1 - Warren W. Brandt, 1968-1969

See also RG 3/4; RG 5/1/1.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 3/4:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3076.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 4 - Office of the Executive Vice-President [obsolete, July 1, 1974]

RG 4/2 - William McKeefery, 1969-1973

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3097.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 4 - Office of the Executive Vice-President [obsolete, July 1, 1974]

RG 4/3 - William E. Lavery, 1973-1974

See also RG 2/12.

History: William E. Lavery joined the university in 1966 as director of administration for the Extension Division [RG 26]. He served as Vice President of Finance [RG 7/1/1] from 1968 until 1973, when he became Executive Vice-President. From 1975 through 1987, Lavery became president of the university [RG 2/12]. He continued on at the university until his retirement as president emeritus in 1991.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3098.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Records of the Office of the President, William E. Lavery, RG 2/12

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

See also RG 5/24; RG 25/22 for Creativity and Innovation Strategic Growth Area.

History: The Office of Vice-President of Academic Affairs was established in 1966, out of the Office of the Vice-President [RG 3]. The title changed to Provost by the Board of Visitors on November 5, 1976. It evolved into the Senior Vice President and Provost in 1989, then University Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs in 2001. In 2015, it became the Executive Vice President and Provost.

Selected topics: May include Office for Strategic Affairs [see also RG 5/25]; Destination Areas and Strategic Growth Areas [see also RG 5/24 and individual provosts]; ACC Academic Leaders Network.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1 - Executive Vice President and Provost

Selected topics: May include Faculty; Interdisciplinary Research; Statement on Tenure Review Procedures and Grievances.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mf and M 10, 119, 802 for Faculty.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1a - State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV)

Selected topics: May include SCHEV Outstanding Faculty Award.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1b - Faculty Rewards Project

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1c - Degrees Conferred

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69 1964, LD5655.R69 1972)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/1 - Warren W. Brandt, 1966-1968

See also RG 3/4; RG 4/1.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 3/4:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3076.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/2 - Leslie F. Malpass, 1968-1974

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, as Office of Academic Affairs:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3102.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/2/1 - Alfred Krebs, Assistant Vice President, 1972-1974; Interim Vice-President, 1974-1975; Director of Summer School, 1970-1972

See also RG 3/5/1; RG 5/1/2.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3103.oai_ead.xml and on RG 5/1/2:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3102.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/2/2 - Donald C. Darnton, Director of Special Programs

See also RG 3/5; RG 5/1/2.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 5/1/2:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3102.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/3 - John D. Wilson, 1975-1982

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/4 - David Roselle, 1983-1987

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/5 - John Perry (Interim), 1987-1989

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/6 - E. Fred Carlisle, 1989-1994

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/7 - N. Gregory Brown (Interim), 1995

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/8 - Peggy S. Meszaros, 1995-2000

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/9 - James R. Bohland (Interim), 2000-2001

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/10 - Mark G. McNamee, 2001-2015

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/10a - Pat Hyer, Associate Provost

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3101.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/11 - Thanassis Rikakis, 2015-2017

Selected topics: May include Destination Areas [see also RG 5/24].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/1/12 - Cyril Clarke (interim, 2017-2018), 2017-present

History: Cyril Clarke was appointed interim Executive Vice President and Provost in 2017, then selected to fill the position permanently in 2018.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/2 - Office of Enrollment and Degree Management

History: The Office of Enrollment and Degree Management was formerly Admissions and Records. The Vice Provost for Enrollment and Degree Management was formerly the Dean of Admissions and Records.

Selected topics: May include Buckley Amendment; University Student Enrollment Records System (USERS), "Data Bank"; Housing; Scheduling (classes); Transfer students; Online education; College Access Collaborative; Distance learning and distributed learning; National Transfer Student Week.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M; Menr.
- Other related materials: On Campus, 3/10/1972 issue (LD5655.A3 O54)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/2/1 - Director of Admissions [obsolete, 1992; see RG 5/2/5]

See also RG 5/2/5.

History: The Director of Admissions merged into Division of Enrollment Services in 1992.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Paul H. Farrier Family Papers, Ms2010-084

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/2/2 - Office of Registrar [obsolete, 1992; see RG 5/2/5]

See also RG 5/2/5.

History: The first Registrar was appointed in 1902. Previous to that time, student record-keeping was handled by the Secretary to the President. From 1905-1911, there was no Registrar. From 1926-1937, the duties were handled by the Assistant to the Dean of the College [RG 11]. The Registrar became a sub-unit of the Office of Admissions when it was established in 1946. The Office of Registrar merged into the Division of Enrollment Services in 1992.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Menr.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/2/2a - Commencement, 1980-1992

Selected topics: May include Graduation.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mfi.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/2/2b - Commencement, through 1979

Selected topics: May include Graduation.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mfi.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/2/2c - Registration and Information Guide, through 1992

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/2/3 - Honors and Awards

See also RG 5/2/5c; Rg 5/6/1; RG 15/6.

Selected topics: May include Man of the Year (students); Woman of the Year (students); Honors Program [see also Rg 5/6/1]; Phi Beta Kappa (Wilson Essay Prize) [see also RG 31/5/4].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/2/4 - Governor's School

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/2/5 - Division of Enrollment Management, 1992-present

History: The Director of Admissions merged into Division of Enrollment Services in 1992. The Division of Enrollment Services was renamed the Division of Enrollment Management.

Selected topics: May include Summer Academy; Office of Summer and Winter Sessions; Gateway; University Open House; Campus tours / university tours; High School Spring Break / College and Department Information Fair; Hokie Ambassadors; Incoming students and over-enrollment; Hokie Preview; Undergraduate Admissions.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/2/5a - Commencement, 1992-present

See also RG 1; RG 5/6/4.

Selected topics: May include William H. Ruffner Medal [see also RG 1]; Graduation.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/2/5b - Registration and Information Guide, 1992-present

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/2/5c - Scholarships and Financial Aid, 1992-present

See also RG 7/2/1c; see individual colleges, departments, and organizations for specific scholarships.

Selected topics: May include Stuback Memorial Scholarship; FAFSA; Virginia Tech Presidential Scholarship Initiative; Westmoreland Davis Scholarships; Work Study Program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/2/5d - Student Systems Computer Services, 1992-present

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/3 - Branch Colleges

Selected topics: May include Community Colleges; Roanoke Technical Institute.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mext.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/4 - University Calendars, Academic

Selected topics: May include University Faculty-Staff Planning Calendar; Schedule of lectures.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/5 - Cooperative Course

Selected topics: May include Courses by Newspaper Program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/6 - Special Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/6/1 - Honors College

History: In 2016, the University Honors Program became the Honors College.

Selected topics: May include McNamara Scholarship; Stamps Leadership Scholarships; Odyssey Fellowships; Calhoun Discovery Program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/6/2 - New Faculty Orientation

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/6/3 - Fall Orientation

See also RG 8/2/7.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Menr.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/6/4 - Founders Day

History: Initiated during the Virginia Tech Centennial Celebrations in 1972, Founders Day was held annually in the Spring to celebrate the signing of the state legislative bill establishing Virginia Tech on March 19, 1872, which was designated as the university's official birthday. The ceremony included the presentation of numerous awards to undergraduate and graduate students, staff, faculty, and alumni, including the William H. Ruffner Medal, awarded since 1976 by the Board of Visitors to individuals who performed notable and distinguished service to the university. Other award presentations included the Outstanding Senior Awards, the Alumni Awards for Excellence in Research and Extension, and the Alumni Distinguished Service Awards. Many of these presentations were moved to the Spring Commencement in 2006.

Selected topics: May include William H. Ruffner Medal [see also RG 1; RG 5/2/5a].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: See also Alfred E. Knobler Founders Day Speech, Ms1981-102.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/6/5 - Elderhostel

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/6/6 - African American Faculty Mentoring Program

Selected topics: May include African American Fellowship All But Dissertation (ABD) Program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/6/7 - Women's Center at Virginia Tech

See also RG 15/24/1; RG 15/24/2.

History: The Women's Center at Virginia Tech was founded in 1994. The next year, the Center began Women's Month, which combined the previous events, Women's Week [RG 15/24/1] and Women's History Month [RG 15/24/2].

Selected topics: May include Red Flag Campaign; Women's History Month [see also RG 15/24/1; RG 15/24/2]; VT Women Connect.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/6/7a - Association for Women's Rights in Development (AWID)

History: The Association for Women's Rights in Development (AWID) was formerly Association for Women in Development.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/6/8 - Office of Academic Enrichment Programs

Selected topics: May include Center for Academic Enrichment and Excellence.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/7 - Learning Resources Center

See also RG 21/3.

History: The Learning Resources Center was established 1971 to promote and support the research programs at Virginia Tech and its faculty. The Center was dedicated to learning more about the technological advances that were happening in the media industry, how to better relay that information to the wider public. The Office of Information Services [RG 6/5], predecessor of University Relations [RG 21/3], moved to Learning Resources Center in July 1971. The Center was operational until at least 1990, but has since closed.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3571.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/7/1 - Film, Photography, Graphics

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/7/2 - Instructional Development

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/8 - Innovative Instruction and Summer Training Program for High Ability High School Students

Selected topics: May include Teaching Techniques.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Abstracts (LD5655.V8 S84); Task Force for Innovative Approaches to Instruction reports (LD5655.A5 T3)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/9 - Computing and Information Systems [obsolete; see RG 50]

See also RG 50.

Selected topics: May include S.N.A.P. (Student News Automated Phonenumber).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/9/1 - Internet [obsolete, 2015; see RG 50/6]

See also RG 50/6.

Selected topics: May include Graduate theses on internet.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/10 - Office of Assessment and Evaluation

History: The Office of Assessment and Evaluation was formerly called University Planning.

Selected topics: May include Department of University Plan; Program Review; Office of Outcomes Assessment.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/11 - Institutional Research and Effectiveness

History: Institutional Research and Effectiveness was formerly Institutional Research and Planning Analysis.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/12 - Public Service Department

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/13 - Diggs Teaching Scholarship Award and Roundtable

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/14 - University Leadership Development Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/15 - Academic Assessment Program

Selected topics: May include Academic Program Review.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/16 - University-Wide Information

See also individual departments, colleges, and offices for their specific rankings.

Selected topics: May include University-wide rankings; University-wide awards; University-wide surveys; University-wide recognitions; University-wide publicity; Blank cards (thank you, holiday).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/17 - Center for the Arts and General Arts programs

For building information about the Moss Arts Center, see RG 6/3/2b. See also RG 25/22.

Selected topics: This covers events hosted by the Center for the Arts as well as general arts programs that may not be attached to other offices. May include various arts programs; Vocal Arts and Music Festival; Anne and Elle Fife Theatre; Street and Davis Performance Hall; Ruth C. Horton Gallery; Miles C. Horton, Jr., Gallery; Sherwood Payne Quillen '71 Reception Gallery; Cube [space]; TEDxVirginiaTech; Summer Chamber Music Series; Women and Minority Artists and Scholars Lecture Series; Moss Arts Center Ambassadors; Music Day.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/17/1 - Vocal Arts and Music Festival

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/18 - Undergraduate Academic Affairs

Selected topics: May include Student Athlete Academic Support Services [see also RG 10/11d]; First Year Experiences; Common Book; Undergraduate Academic Integrity / Undergraduate Honor System [see also RG 31/16/1]; Pathways: General Education at Virginia Tech / Pathways to Success; Office of Undergraduate Research; Student Veterans Success / Office of Veterans Services / Austin Excellence Fund for Student Veterans; Undergraduate Advising / Academic Advising Institute (AAI); University Studies; Advising Awards; Undergraduate Education; Student Success Center; Multicultural Academic Opportunities Program [see RG 5/18/1; formerly RG 8/11/2]; XL-Student Experiential Learning Conference; Majors Fair.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/18/1 - Multicultural Academic Opportunities Program (MAOP)

See also RG 5/18; RG 6/4/5; RG 6/19; RG 8/2/11; RG 8/11.

History: The Multicultural Academic Opportunities Program (MAOP) was the Multicultural Awareness Programs (MAPs) [RG 8/2/11] until October 1999.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3434.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/19 - Faculty Affairs

See also RG 5/19/1.

Selected topics: May include Faculty recognition; Academy of Faculty Service and Academy of Faculty Leadership; AdvanceVT [see also RG 5/19/1]; Future Faculty Development Program; Faculty writing retreat; Mentoring Program for New Faculty; University Distinguished Professorships; Recruitment Matching Grant.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/VT/repositories_2_resources_4047.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/19/1 - AdvanceVT

See also RG 5/19.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 5/19:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/VT/repositories_2_resources_4047.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/20 - Inclusion and Diversity

See also RG 8/2/8c.

History: The position of Senior Advisor to the President and Vice Provost for Inclusion and Diversity was created in 2015, following the creation of the President's Inclusion and Diversity Executive Committee in 2014.

Previously, a Vice President for Multicultural Affairs [RG 8/11], later renamed Vice President for Equity and Inclusion [RG 6/4/5] existed. This position was then renamed Vice President for Diversity and Inclusion.

Selected topics: May include President's Inclusion and Diversity Executive Council; Off of the Vice Provost for Inclusion and Diversity; Task Force on Inclusive Excellence; InclusiveVT; #VTUnfinished; Virginia Tribal Summit; ExploreVT; Presidential Principles of Community Award; Black College Institute; Topics related to the university and inclusion/diversity; Gender@VT.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/21 - Greater Washington, D.C. Area

See also RG 22/5; colleges and departments for programs offered in the NCR.

History: In 2001, Virginia Tech established Northern Virginia Operations (NVO). In 2003, it combined with the International Institute for Information Technology (IIIT). The National Capital Region (NCR) replaced NVO in 2004 to be the identifier for all operations in Washington, D.C.: Alexandria, Arlington, Falls Church, Leesburg, Manassas, and Middleburg. In 2020, the NCR was renamed the Greater Washington, D.C. Area, also Virginia Tech in the D. C. Area (D.C. Area, for short).

Selected topics: May include Northern Virginia Center administration [see also RG 22/5]; Thinkabit; National Capital Region Research Development Team; Global Forum on Urban and Regional Resilience [see also RG 14/12]; Virginia Tech Research Center - Arlington; iScholars; Northern Virginia Technology Council (NVTC).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/22 - Learning Systems Innovation and Effectiveness

See also RG 5/24.

History: The Vice Provost for Learning Systems Innovation and Effectiveness was created in 2017.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/23 - Communications

History: Established September 1, 2017, the Associate Vice Provost for Communications implements an interdepartmental communications program amongst the administrative units of the Office of the Provost.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/24 - Destination Areas and Strategic Growth Areas

See also RG 5/1/11; RG 5/1/12.

Selected topics: May include Adaptive Brain and Behavior; Creativity + Innovation; Data and Decisions; Economical and Sustainable Materials; Equity and Social Disparity in the Human Condition; Global Systems Science; Integrated Security; Intelligent Infrastructure for Human Centered Communities; +Policy.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/25 - Office for Strategic Affairs

See also RG 5.

Selected topics: May include Strategic Planning Committees; VT Stories; Council on VT History [see also RG 32/3].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/26 - Innovation Campus

History: The Virginia Tech Innovation Campus in Alexandria, Virginia, was announced on November 13, 2018.

Selected topics: May include Amazon in Alexandria.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 5 - Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost

RG 5/27 - Academic Resource Management

History: The Vice Provost of Academic Resource Management was formerly the Vice Provost of Resource Management and Institutional Effectiveness.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6 - Division of Operations

History: Established in 1966, the Office of Administration later became the Division of Administrative Services, and in 2017, it became the Division of Operations.

Selected topics: May include Economic Initiative Plan.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6a - Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer

History: The position of Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration was established in 2017. The title was later renamed Senior Vice President and Chief Business Officer. In September 2022, the title became Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/1 - Vice President for Operations

History: The position of Vice-President for Administration was established in 1966 in a reorganization. In 2017, the position became the Vice President for Operations and began reporting to the newly created Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/1/1 - Stuart K. Cassell

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3105.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/2 - Capital Construction and Renovations

See also RG 6/3.

History: In 1967, the Office of the Planning Engineer became Physical Plant Planning. It was later known as Physical Plant Planning and Construction and as the Office of University Design and Construction. The department eventually moved to the Facilities Department [RG 6/3]. Around 2016, the department was renamed Facilities Operations and Construction, and around 2017, the department was renamed Capital Construction and Renovations.

Selected topics: May include Physical concerns of space.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3 - Facilities Department

See also RG 6/2; RG 6/3/13.

History: Facilities Services was formerly the Physical Plant Department and prior to that Buildings and Grounds through 1977. It was renamed the Facilities Department in 2016. This department also oversees Capital Construction and Renovations [RG 6/2].

Selected topics: May include University Planning and Architecture [see also RG 6/3/13]; Campus Master Plan; VT Electric Service; Renovation Design section; Public auction; Telecommunications master plan; Wells on campus; Planning and Engineering Department; Dining Hall Operations; Space management program; Girls Day; University Building Official; Construction Management Program; Women in Construction Week.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: Master Plan for VPI&SU (LD5655.A4 1970c)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3a - Associate Vice President and Chief Facilities Officer

History: The Vice President for Facilities became the Associate Vice President and Chief Facilities Officer.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3b - University Campus Master Plan

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/1 - Police and Security

See also RG 8/2/8a for Crimes and Misdemeanors.

Selected topics: May include Safe Ride Program; Bomb hoax; Faculty-Staff Police Academy; Threat Assessment Team.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** See also the Campus Vietnam Protest in the Named/Individual Photograph Collections, Photographs-002.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/1a - Environmental Health and Safety Services

History: The Office of Safety and Health was renamed Environmental Health and Safety Services in January 1993.

Selected topics: May include Blizzard of 1993; University health and safety policies; Flood of 1992; Virginia Tech Award for Safety Excellence.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/2 - Buildings and Grounds

See also RG 6/2 for University Design and Construction.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 29, 30, 134, 135 for Buildings and Grounds; Mcv 96 for Doorways; M 151, 171, 380, 811 for Quarries; M 151, 314, 516, Mbl 77, Mcv 99, MW 14, 23, 34, 27, 37, 53 for Lakes and Ponds; M 23, 245, 805, 862 for Trees on V.P.I. Campus.
- **Other related materials:** Faculty Center in Historical Photograph Collection for Faculty Apartments

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/2a - General buildings

Selected topics: May include Articles on multiple buildings and construction projects; Bricks for buildings; Dedications of buildings [see also specific buildings]; Faculty apartments; Virginia Tech trails; Alumni Mall; Campus overview.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 241 for Faculty apartments.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/2b - Specific buildings

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/2c - Stone for VPI Buildings, Hokie Stone

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/2d - Solitude

See also RG 8/8/1b.

History: Solitude, located in Blacksburg, Virginia, served as the home of the Preston family in the 1800s. Granville Smith, uncle of Virginia Governor James Patton Preston (1774-1843), named it Solitude around 1808. Sections of the home were built as early as ca. 1802, with an expansion made ca. 1834. The home was again expanded in the 1850s by General Robert Taylor Preston (1809-1880), who had inherited the property from his father, Governor James Patton Preston. In 1872, the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College (now Virginia Tech) Board of Visitors purchased the home and surrounding 250 acres, adding them to the central campus. Robert and his wife Mary lived in Solitude until their deaths in 1880 and 1881, respectively. The building has served in a variety of capacities since then.

Upwards of 250 African and African American people, including the McNorton, Saunders, and Fraction families, were enslaved at Smithfield, an earlier home of the Preston family, and many of them were later enslaved at Solitude. In 2019, Virginia Tech renamed the surviving outbuilding The Fraction Family House at Solitude in honor of the most numerous of the families and in honor of the contributions made by all the enslaved people forced to work on these plantations. The building is believed to have been a dwelling for enslaved people built around 1843.

Selected topics: May include the Fraction Family House at Solitude.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mbl 9.
- **Other related materials:** LD5655.A4 1872; numerous manuscript collections relate to the history of Solitude and the Preston family

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/2e - Virginia Tech Buildings Architectural Collection

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3107.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Carneal and Johnston Architectural Drawings, Ms2001-008, for more buildings on campus

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/2f - Grounds, General

Selected topics: May include Campus landscape architect; Sycamore on Henderson Lawn; Campus trees and campus plants; International Peace Garden; Walkways; Tree Campus USA; Kiosks and navigation signage; William Addison Caldwell Historical Marker Unveiling; 125th Anniversary Grove; Pet Waste Station.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 309 for Alumni Gate.
- **Other related materials:** Firing Line 3/1914 (LD5655.V8 F5), Gray Jacket 4/1903, 1909 (LD5655.V8 L4) for Trees on V.P.I. Campus

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/2g - Historic Smithfield

History: In 2014, the Smithfield-Preston Foundation, Inc., entered into an easement agreement with Virginia Tech. The Foundation would continue to operate Smithfield, while the university would oversee maintenance of the building and grounds.

Selected topics: Items may pertain to Virginia Tech's relationship with Smithfield from 2014 onwards, while other items about its operation can be found in the Smithfield folders of the Blacksburg Vertical Files. May include the Merry Oak; Smithfield Plantation.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Smithfield in the Blacksburg Vertical Files; numerous manuscript collections relate to the history of Smithfield and the Preston family

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/3 - Airport

Selected topics: May include Virginia Tech Aviation Hall of Fame.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 134, 148, 149, 160, 182, 184, 185, 195, 238, 273, 276, 278, 318, 331, 438, 447, 464, 465, 470, 471, 481, 498, 849; Me 12.
- **Other related materials:** Nelson Liddle Collection, Ms2012-048; Blacksburg Vertical Files

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/4 - Parking

See also RG 6/3/8 for Roads.

Selected topics: May include General parking; Traffic; Office of Parking and Transportation; Fleet Services; Heads Up Hokies.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/4a - Traffic and Parking Regulations

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/5 - Transportation

Selected topics: May include Motor Pool / Carpool; Bicycles; Alternative Transportation; Roam NRV bike share; Blacksburg-Roanoke Smart-Way Shuttle.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/6 - Sustainability

History: The Office of Energy and Sustainability was split into separate offices of Energy Management and of Sustainability in 2018.

Selected topics: May include Energy Crisis (1973-1974); Energy Conservation; Utilities / Electric Service; Campus Sustainability / Environmental Initiatives; Sustainability Week; Green RFP Program; LEED Certification [see also individual buildings in RG 6/3/2b].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 231, 237, 239, 262, 276 for Utilities Building; M 658, 660, 677, 691, 693 for Sewage Disposal Plant; M 23, 24 for Septic Tank.
- **Other related materials:** Montgomery News-Messenger 5/30/1968 microfilm (AN.N5) for Utilities Building

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/6a - Blacksburg-Virginia Tech (Blacksburg-VPI) Sanitation Authority

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/6b - Coal Mines / Coal Power Plant and Protests

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 140, 149, 835 for Power Plant.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/7 - Virginia Tech Golf Course

History: The Virginia Tech Golf Course opened on July 1, 1974, and the Virginia Tech Foundation acquired the Pete Dye River Course in 2002.

Selected topics: May include Pete Dye River Course; Golf Shop/Pro Shop.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/8 - Roads, Specific

See also RG 6/3/4.

Selected topics: May include Animal Husbandry Road / Plantation Road.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/9 - War Memorial Chapel

Selected topics: May include Memorial Court; Pylons; Cenotaph; Carillon [see also RG 6/3/2b, Burruss Hall].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3440.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 758; Mo 17z, 31-33, 55, 56, 57, 62, 65, 66, 68, 71, 72, 17z101.
- **Other related materials:** Virginia Tech 6/12/1919 p.4 (LD5655.V8 V5) for War Memorial Monument (WWI)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/10 - Printing Department

Selected topics: May include Campus Mail Service; Hokie Print.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 95 for Campus Mail Service.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/11 - Virginia Tech Recycling (VTR)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/11a - Larry Bechtel, Virginia Tech Recycling Coordinator

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3106.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/12 - Drillfield

See also RG 6/3/2 for university grounds.

Selected topics: May include the April 16th Memorial.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/3/13 - University Planning

See also RG 6/2; RG 6/3.

History: The Office of University Planning was established as the Office of Campus Planning, Space, and Real Estate in 2010, when the offices of Real Estate Management and the University Architect merged.

Selected topics: May include University Architect.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4 - Department of Human Resources

History: The Department of Human Resources was formerly the Personnel Department until June 1979 and the Department of Employee Relations after that. The Vice President for Human Resources position was created in August 2017. By November 2019, the position reported to Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration [RG 6a].

Selected topics: May include Commonwealth of Virginia Campaign (CVC); Office of Health and Safety Regulatory Programs; Staff (Non-professional); Hokies Live Well.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/1 - Director

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/2 - Employment Division

Selected topics: May include Dual Career Program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/3 - Classification, Compensation, and Benefits Division

Selected topics: May include Customer Service Recognition Program; Faculty-staff pay, wages, and salaries.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/3a - Citations and Awards

Selected topics: May include Citations for Meritorious Service [see also RG 1]; President's Award for Excellence; Governor's Award; Service Recognition Program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/3b - Classified Employee Handbook

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/3c - Tax Sheltered Annuities (includes U.S. Savings Bonds)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/3d - Retirement

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/3e - Health Care Benefits

Selected topics: May include Worker's Compensation; Insurance.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/4 - Employee Relations

History: Employee Relations was formerly Employee Relations and Training Division.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/5 - Equity and Accessibility [obsolete, 2018; see RG 6/19]

See also RG 5/18/1; RG 6/19; RG 8/2/11; RG 8/11; RG 30/6; RG 30/7.

History: The Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Division was renamed the Office of Equity and Inclusion. In July 2008, the Office of Multicultural Affairs [RG 8/11] merged into the Office for Equity and Inclusion. Later the office was renamed the Office for Equity and Accessibility. The office moved directly under the Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration in 2018 [RG 6/19].

Selected topics: May include Compliance Review; Accessibility; Affirmative Action; Title IX and Sexual Harrassment Training; ADA and Accessibility Services; National Disability Employment Awareness Month.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, as Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3108.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/5a - Women's Concerns (EEO) [obsolete, 2018; see RG 6/19]

See also RG 6/19.

Selected topics: May include Coordinating Council for Women's Concerns.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/6 - Payroll and Records Division [obsolete; see RG 7/2/2]

See also RG 6/4/6; RG 7; RG 7/2/2.

History: The Payroll and Records Division moved to the Controller's Office [RG 7] in 1989.

Selected topics: Although the Payroll and Records Division moved in 1989, some later items may be filed in RG 6/4/6..

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/7 - University Organizational and Professional Development (UOPD)

History: University Organizational and Professional Development (UOPD) was formerly Employee Career Development Program.

Selected topics: May include Diversity Education and Initiatives; Diversity Development Institute; Staff Diversity Development Group; Employee Development Certificate Program; Management workshops.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/7a - Credit Union of Virginia Tech [obsolete, 2003]

History: The Credit Union of Virginia Tech, previously called the Virginia Tech Employees Credit Union, changed from an employer-based membership to community-based and became the Freedom First Credit Union in 2003.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/8 - Resource and Referral Service

See also RG 6/4/11.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/9 - Consolidated Risk Management Services (CRMS) [obsolete, July 1992; see RG 7/7]

See also RG 7/7.

History: The Consolidated Risk Management Services (CRMS) moved from the Office of Administration to the Controller's Office and became the Office of Risk Management in July 1992.

Selected topics: May include Worker's Compensation.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/10 - CommonHealth Employee Wellness Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/4/11 - Office of Family Support

History: The Office of Family Support has also been known as Family and Work/Life Resources.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/5 - Information Services [obsolete, July 1971]

See also RG 5/7; RG 21/3.

History: The Office of Information Services moved to Learning Resources Center [RG 5/7] in July 1971. It is also the predecessor of University Relations [RG 21/3].

Selected topics: May include Motion Picture Unit at VPI; Techgram; Speaker Bureau.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 815 and MAM 203, 207, 211, 1957 for Motion Picture Unit; M 94 for Techgram.
- **Other related materials:** Warren Strother Collection, Ms2004-005; Techgram (LD5655.A3 T4); Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69 1964, LD5655.R69 1972)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/5a - Press Releases (Agriculture)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes: <https://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/koha/opac-detail.pl?biblionumber=893634>
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/5b - Press Releases (General)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes: <https://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/koha/opac-detail.pl?biblionumber=892881>
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/5c - Information Services Name Change (University Name Controversy)

Selected topics: May include University Name Committee.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 894, 895; Mp 164.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/5d - “Mountains and Motorboards”

Selected topics: May include Context [obsolete].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/5e - Television/Radio

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mr for Radio Broadcasting.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/5f - Virginia Tech-Blacksburg Relations

Selected topics: May include Town Gown meetings; Baldwin Memorial Town and Gown Award.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Blacksburg Sewage Papers, Ms2022-012

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/5g - Photographic Services

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/6 - Virginia Tech Services, Inc.

History: Formed in May 1967 as a non-profit organization, Virginia Tech Services, Inc., provides services and supplies to students, staff, and faculty. It was called VPI Facilities, Inc., until 1993. Sometimes, it has been referred to as University Services and Auxiliary Services or University Services and Auxiliary Enterprise. VT Services is in charge of the University Bookstores, which were previously administered by the Athletics Association.

Selected topics: May include Follett Higher Education Group Inc..

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: Financial Statements (LD5655.V2)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/6/1 - University Bookstore

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** VPI Facilities annual report (LD5655.V2)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/6/2 - Volume Two Bookstore

Selected topics: May include Volume II Bookstore.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/6/3 - Virginia Tech Merchandise

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/7 - University Legal Counsel

See also RG 8/2/8a.

Selected topics: May include University Copyright Policy; Patent Policy.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/7/1 - [Unassigned]

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/7/2 - [Unassigned]

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/7/3 - Lawsuits Involving Virginia Tech

Selected topics: May include Title IX lawsuit over women's athletics.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/7/3a - Brzonkala, Christy, lawsuit

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/7/3b - Rogers, Craig A., lawsuit

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/7/3c - Hokie Real Estate lawsuit

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/7/3d - Sharon Maron, Erin Hofberg, and Getra Hanes lawsuit

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/8 - Purchasing Department [obsolete, 2019; see RG 7/8]

See also RG 7/8.

History: The Purchasing Department became the Procurement Department [RG 7/8].

Selected topics: May include Loans to students.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as ML 1 for loans to students.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/9 - Central Stores

Selected topics: May include Faculty Travel Expense Controversy.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/10 - Classified Staff Affairs Committee

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/11 - Virginia Government Employees' Association (VGA)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/11/1 - Virginia Tech Employees' Association (VTEA)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/11/2 - Virginia Alliance of State Employees

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/12 - Staff Senate

Selected topics: May include James D. McComas Staff Leadership Seminar; McComas Staff Leadership Award.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/13 - Staff Appreciation Day (began Spring 1993)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/14 - Information Systems [obsolete, 2015; see RG 50]

See also RG 5/9; RG 50.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/15 - Emergency Management

Selected topics: May include VT Alerts; Emergency information and closures; Travel health notices; Weather emergencies; StormReady University; American Red Cross Month.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/16 - Business Services

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/17 - Vice President for Policy and Governance

History: The position of Vice President for Policy and Governance was created in August 2017 under the Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration.

Selected topics: May include President's Committee on Governance; VT Principles of Shared Governance.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/18 - Vice President for Business Affairs

History: The position of Vice President for Business Affairs was created in October 2018 under the Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 6 - Division of Operations

RG 6/19 - Office for Equity and Accessibility

See also RG 5/18/1; RG 6/4/5; RG 8/2/11; RG 8/11.

History: Previously in the Division of Human Resources [RG 6/4/5], the office led by the Assistant Vice President for Equity and Accessibility moved directly under the Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration in 2018.

Selected topics: May include Title IX.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7 - Office of Finance

History: The position of Vice-President for Finance was created in 1968, and by 2017, the title changed to the Vice President for Finance and Chief Financial Officer. However, the duties of this office can be traced to the appointment of the first treasurer [RG 7/2/1] in 1872. In 1920, the Office of Business Manager [RG 7/2] was established and the duties of the treasurer were coordinated with this new office. From 1966 to 1968, this office was under the Vice-President for Administration.

Selected topics: May include University Controller; Travel and expense management systems; University-wide finances.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Annual Financial Report (LD5655 A2 T8); Capital Outlay Needs Reports (LD5655 A2 1955; LD5655.A2 1964; LD5655.A2 1968; LD5655 A2 1977); Present Condition and Outlook at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, and the Necessity for the Appropriation Asked for Buildings and Equipment and for an Increase of Annuity; Including a Statement of Moneys Expended (LD5655.A4 1903; LD5655.A4 1906); Summary of VPI&SU Budget Requests for Maintenance and Operations for 1979-80 (LD5655.A2 1977); Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute: Appropriations Asked and Reasons Therefor (LD5655.A4 1916); Virginia Polytechnic Institute Needs (LD5655 A4 1918)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/1 - Vice President for Finance and Chief Financial Officer

History: The Vice President for Finance and Chief Financial Officer was formerly the Vice President for Finance and Treasurer and formerly Vice President for Finance. The position briefly disappeared, when the Vice President for Finance took on a new position as Executive Vice President and Chief Business Officer. In 2017, the position began reporting to the newly created Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration [RG 6a].

Selected topics: May include Vice President for Finance Internship Program; Executive Vice President and Chief Business Officer.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Records of the Office of the Executive Vice-President, William E. Lavery, RG 4/3 contain Lavery's files as Vice President of Finance.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/1/1 - William E. Lavery, 1968-1973

History: William E. Lavery joined the university in 1966 as director of administration for the Extension Division [RG 26]. He served as Vice President of Finance from 1968 until 1973, when he became Executive Vice-President [RG 4/3]. From 1975 through 1987, Lavery became president of the university [RG 2/12]. He continued on at the university until his retirement as president emeritus in 1991.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 4/3:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3098.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Records of the Office of the President, William E. Lavery, RG 2/12

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/2 - Business Manager

History: In 1920, the Office of Business Manager was established and the duties were coordinated with the treasurer [RG 7/2/1].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Records of the Office of the Vice President for Administration, Stuart K. Cassell, RG 6/1/1

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/2/1 - Treasurer

See also RG 7/4 for university budget; RG 27 for university endowment.

History: At the first Board of Visitors meeting on July 18, 1872, it was decided to "elect annually a Treasurer, who should also act as Secretary to the Faculty and Board of Visitors, Librarian and Proctor..." The Treasurer held the position of secretary of the Board of Visitors until 1948 or 1949. The duties were coordinated with the Office of Business Manager [RG 7/2], after it was established in 1920.

Selected topics: May include Capital and Outlay Requests [see also library catalog].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 443, 693 for V.P.I. Treasury.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/2/1a - Tuition and Fees

Selected topics: May include University Bursar.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/2/1b - Foundry Educational Foundation

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/2/1c - Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid [obsolete, Sept. 1992; see RG 5/2/5c]

See also RG 5/2/5c.

History: The Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid merged into Division of Enrollment Services [RG 5/2/5c] in September 1992.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/2/2 - Accounting

Selected topics: May include Payroll.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/3 - The Computing Center [obsolete, 2015]

See also RG 50.

Selected topics: May include Climatologist; Telephone service.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 881.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/3/1 - Communications Network Services (CNS) [obsolete, 2015; see RG 50/6]

See also RG 50/6.

Selected topics: May include Student Telecommunications.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/4 - Office of Budget and Financial Planning

History: The Office of Budget and Financial Planning was also called the Fiscal Planning and Budget Office.

Selected topics: May include Bonds; Case for Space; Campus Development Plan; Faculty Salaries; University finances and university funding; State funding [see also RG 40/4b, Virginia House and Senate bills].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 17z29, Mdev for Campus Development Plan.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/5 - Director of Systems Office/Development

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/6 - Director of Contract and Grant Administration

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/7 - Office of Risk Management

History: In July 1992, the Office of Risk Management formed when the Consolidated Risk Management Services (CRMS) [RG 6/4/9] moved from the Office of Administration to the Controller's Office.

Selected topics: May include Student insurance.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/8 - Procurement Department

History: The Procurement Department was formerly the Property Management Office and the Purchasing Department [RG 6/8].

Selected topics: May include Surplus property management; Supplier Diversity Program / Supplier Opportunity Program; Small, Woman-owned, and Minority-owned (SWaM) businesses and vendors; HokieMart.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/9 - Internal Audit Department

History: Internal Audit Department was formerly Department of Internal Audit and Management Services.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 7 - Office of Finance

RG 7/10 - Hokie Passport Services

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8 - Student Affairs

History: In 1923, a Dean of Students was appointed by the Board of Visitors. However, this position was dissolved in 1924 and its duties officially transferred to the Dean of the College [RG 11] and unofficially shared with the Secretary of the YMCA [RG 31/10/26]. Then in 1939, a Civilian Student Advisor was appointed. A Director of Student Affairs was appointed in 1945. From 1952-1958, the position was called Director of Students and Coordinator of Student Activities. The position became Director of Student Affairs and Dean of Students in 1963. On September 1, 1968, the position of Vice President for Student Affairs was established. In Oct. 2017, the Division of Student Affairs (DSA) dropped "Division of" as part of its official name, using either "Virginia Tech Student Affairs" or "Student Affairs".

Selected topics: May include Student Legal Services; Women Artists and Scholars Lecture Series; Aspirations for Student Learning; Keystone Experience; Office of Student Conduct; Alumni Scholar of Practice; Student personnel / student workers; Aspire!; FORWARD Campaign.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8 - Alcohol and Drug Use

See also RG 8/6; RG 8/15.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/1 - Vice President for Student Affairs

Selected topics: May include Confederate flag in Coliseum; Flags (Batter E and Coliseum).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2 - Dean of Students

History: In 1923, President Burruss recommended to the Board of Visitors that a dean to work in the area of student activities be appointed, but the position of Dean of Students was abolished the following year. The responsibilities of that office were officially transferred to the office of the Dean of the College [RG 11] and unofficially shared with the Secretary of the YMCA [RG 31/10/26]. A Director of Student Affairs [RG 8/1] was appointed in 1945, and the position became Director of Student Affairs and Dean of Students from 1963 through 1968. Eventually a separate Dean of Students position (also called Dean for Student Services and Programs) was re-established.

Selected topics: May include Student identification cards.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 382 for student identification cards.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2a - Henry F. Holtzclaw, 1923-1924

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3543.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/1 - Housing and Residence Halls

Selected topics: May include Living-learning communities; Tenant's Union; Residential colleges; Hokie Helpers at move-in; Aims of Education address; Residential life and dining programs; Residential and dining programs; Housing and Dining Services; Cultural dorm.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/1a - General Publications

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/1b - General Forms

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/1c - Summer Conference Housing (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/1d - Housing/Dining Service Contracts (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/1e - Residence Life Judicial System (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/1f - Laundry Services (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/1g - Graduate and Professional Housing (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/1h - Off-Campus Housing

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/1i - Resident Advisors (RAs)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/1j - Dining Services

See also RG 6/3/2b.

History: Dining Services was formerly Culinary Services.

Selected topics: May include Hokie Grill; Food trucks; SmartLIFE; Homefield Farm [see also RG 13/11; RG 13/21].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3111.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/1k - Residence Hall Federation

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/11 - Greek Housing [obsolete, 2016]

See also RG 31/12; RG 8/14.

Selected topics: May include Fraternity and Sorority Housing.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/2 - Placement Services [obsolete; see RG 8/10]

See also RG 8/10.

Selected topics: May include Employment placement for graduating students.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/2a - Career Guidance Week

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/2b - Alumni Placement Bulletin

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/2c - Virginia Occupational Information Coordinating Committee (VOICC) (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/2d - Placement Services Bulletin

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/2e - Reports

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/2f - Forms

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/3 - Student Engagement and Campus Life

See also RG 8/8; RG 8/9; RG 31/19.

History: Student Engagement and Campus Life has been known by several names, including Student Union, University Unions and Student Activities (UUSA), and Student Centers and Activities.

Selected topics: May include Perspective Gallery; Squires Student Center information; Martin Luther King Day [see also RG 8/16]; VT Engage / Campus Kitchen at Virginia Tech [obsolete; see RG 8/19]; Clinton Global Initiative University; Student engagement programs; Passport Acceptance Facility; Plays and concerts (not Virginia Tech); Students for Choice; Virginia Tech Union [see also RG 31/19].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M, Mcon for concerts and plays (Not university); Mda for Dances.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/3a - Student Organization and Leadership Development

History: In November 1992, the Office of Student Organizations Programs became the Leadership and Student Organization Programs. It later was renamed Student Organization and Leadership Development.

Selected topics: May include University Student Leadership Awards; Order of the Gavel (student organization leaders honor society).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/4 - Religious Affairs

See also RG 31/10.

History: The post of coordinator of Religious Affairs was established in 1957.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/5 - International Students

See also RG 22 for International graduate students; RG 31/6.

Selected topics: May include International Students, Selective Service; Foreign students; Cranwell International Center; International undergraduate students; International VOICES initiative.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/5a - International Students - Historical Research Materials

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/6 - Student Development Services

Selected topics: May include Black Mentor Program; Student Mentor Program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/6a - Interfraternity Council [obsolete, 2016; see RG 8/14]

See also RG 8/14.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/6b - Panhellenic Council [obsolete, 2016; see RG 8/14]

See also RG 8/14.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/6c - Judicial Affairs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/6d - Black Greek Council [obsolete, 2016; see RG 8/14]

See also RG 8/14.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/6e - Black Organizations Council (BOC)

History: The Black Organizations Council (BOC) was founded on Virginia Tech's campus in 1982. BOC is the umbrella organization for the predominately African-American organizations at Virginia Tech. The council serves as liaison between the university administration, campus organizations, and the African-American community. Brian Roberts was the founding chair of the Black Organization Council and wrote its first constitution and bylaws.

Selected topics: May include Kente Ceremony.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3397.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/6f - Black Student Alliance

See also RG 8/2/8.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/7 - Student Orientation

See also RG 5/6/3 for Fall Orientation; RG 8/2/10.

Selected topics: May include Hokie Camp; Hokie Hi!; New Student Programs [obsolete, Spring 2019; see RG 8/2/10]; Welcome Weekend.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Menr.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/8 - Student Unrest, Troubles, and Protests

Selected topics: May include Demonstrations; Iranian Crisis; Teach-ins [see also RG 8/2/8c]; Program for Alternate Choice (PAC), March 1971.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mst.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/8a - Crimes and Misdemeanors

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/8b - Operation Tech-Sled

See also RG 31/14.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/8c - Issues concerning People of Color, Racial and Ethnic Minorities

See also RG 5/20 for Inclusion and Diversity.

Selected topics: May include Indigenous Peoples Day.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 829.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/8d - Vietnam to Iran, 1965-1979

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/8e - Persian Gulf War

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/8f - Guns on campus

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/9 - Visitation

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/10 - New Student and Family Programs

See also RG 8/2/7 for Student Orientation and Hokie Camp.

History: Parent-Family Programs merged with New Student Programs to become New Student and Family Programs in Spring 2019.

Selected topics: May include Parents' Week; Family Weekend; Family Relations; Family of the Year Award; Hokie Parents Fund; Hokie Family Annual Fund; Family Day.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/11 - Multicultural Awareness Programs (MAPs) [obsolete, October 1999; see RG 5/18/1]

See also RG 5/18/1; RG 6/4/5; RG 6/19; RG 8/11.

History: The Multicultural Awareness Programs (MAPs) became the Multicultural Academic Opportunities Program (MAOP) [RG 5/18/1] in 1999.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/2/12 - Virginia Governor's Fellows Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/3 - Women Students / Coeducation

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/3/1 - Oak Lane Brigade

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/4 - Corps of Cadets / Commandant of Cadets

See also RG 8/4/2a.

History: Two cadet companies were organized in 1872-1873, but the Corps of Cadets was not officially established until 1891-1892. The first Commandant of Cadets was General J.H. Lane, appointed in 1872. Commandants have been appointed by the Board of Visitors since that time, except for 1880-1881 when the Board failed to appoint either a Commandant or a president, so the acting president appointed a senior cadet as acting Commandant. In 1966, this post was put under the Dean of Students (later Vice President of Student Affairs) [RG 8].

From 1908 to 1964, a president of the Corps was elected each year. This individual's primary responsibility was to serve as chairman of the Cadet Senate. The first constitution of the Corps was adopted in 1908. Both civilian and cadet units served under this single constitution until 1916 when a Unified Student Body was formed (now the Student Government Association) [RG 31/16].

Selected topics: May include R.O.T.C.; Air R.O.T.C.; Armistice Day; Cadet Honor Court; Campus Man of the Year, 1960; Coat of Arms; Color Guard; Commissions; Student organizations and publications: Angel Flight; Army Blades; Arnold Air Society (Squadron A-2, founded 1947 as Arnold Air Society of Air Cadets, name changed in 1950) [see also RG 31/5]; Association of the U. S. Army (founded 1958); Conrad Cavalry; Eagle Scout Association; Gregory Guard (founded May 1963); Military Recruiting; Military Uniforms; Navy Sailing Team; Navy Seam Preparatory Team; Raiders Platoon; Rat Parade [see also Historical Photograph Collection]; Regimental Band (Highty Tighties); Recruiting Outstanding Cadets (ROC); Rifle Team; Society of Military Engineers; Sash and Sabre Society (Sash and Saber, honorary military society, founded 1961); Scabbard and Blade (honorary military society, founded 1938 out of Saber Club, founded January 1937); Skipper Crew; Sword (Ceremonial, VPI-VMI Game); Veterans Day events; Foster Parent Plan; U.S. Presidential Inauguration; Memorial Day Parade; Skydiving Club [see also RG 31/15]; John E. Hill Memorial Award [see also RG 29/1/1]; Growley / Tank dog mascot; Hokie Hero program / Cadets presenting colors.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 16, MM; Mo16 and MM 78 for AIR R.O.T.C.; M and Mm for Armistice Day; Mo 66 for Association of the U. S. Army; AF 1955 for Sword (Ceremonial, VPI-VMI Game); M 196, 198, 219; Mo 28 for Rifle Team; M 493 for Military Recruiting; Mm for Military Uniforms; Mo 20m, 20n, 20t, 20z, 20z3, 20z6, 20z8 for Scabbard & Blade (honorary military society); Mo 20z22, 20z23, 20z32, 20z9, 20z70 for Gregory Guard; M 26, 85, 120, 511, Mm 14, 16 for Military inspection; Mo 16s for Company B.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

- **Other related materials:** Corps of Cadets [Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College] Duty Roster, Ms1996-025; Textile Collection; Artifacts/Memorabilia Collections

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/4/1 - Highty Tighties

Selected topics: May include Corp Band; Band Day.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M; Mde 6; Mm 3, 7, 7c, 15, 135; Mo 16m, 16r.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/4/2 - Corps and Commandant of Cadets

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/4/2b - Corps of Cadets memos and correspondence (Information)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/4/3 - Military Ceremonies, 1970-present

Selected topics: May include Commissioning ceremonies; Awards ceremonies; Military Ball; Football game flag honors.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/4/4 - Corps of Cadets History

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/4/4a - Women in the Corps of Cadets, 1973-present

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/4/4b - World War I

Selected topics: May include Aviation History.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 54, 113; Mm92.
- **Other related materials:** Virginia Polytechnic Institute in the world war (LD5655.A4 1927); VPI Bulletin v.12, no.4 (LD5655.A3 B8)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/4/4c - World War II

See also RG 29d.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 433, 449, 453, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 465, 466, 467, 481, 488, 489, 523; Mm 92.
- **Other related materials:** D797.U7 M6; Ralph Minthorne Brown Papers, Ms1970-002; V.P.I. Alumni Association World War II Alumni Cards, RG 29d

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/4/5 - General Corps of Cadets (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/4/6 - Major General W. Thomas Rice Center for Leader Development

Selected topics: May include Cutchins Distinguished Lecture; Leaders in Action Program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/4/7 - Medal of Honor

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Individual manuscript collections for recipients

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/4/8 - Skipper (cannon)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** The Quad-Angle (LD5655.V8 C614)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/5 - Director of Counseling Services [obsolete; see RG 8/10]

See also RG 8/10.

History: Counseling Services was formerly Placement and Guidance.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mg.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/6 - Director of Health Services

History: The Report of the College for 1875-1876 states that "a hospital has been provided and a physician appointed to furnish attendance and medicine to sick students." After being in several locations, the Infirmary moved to the oldest section of Henderson Hall in 1902. In 1920, the health department was established and a full-time health officer appointed. Prior to that time, the duties were performed by the office of the College Surgeon.

Selected topics: May include AIDS, H.I.V.; LifeFest; STARS; TAP; Infirmary [see also Henderson Hall, RG 6/3/2b]; Schiffert Health Center; Brain Injury Awareness Week.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/6/1 - Sports Medicine

See also RG 10 for Department of Athletics.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/6/2 - Health Services - Procedures

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/6/3 - Cardiac Therapy and Intervention Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/7 - Director for Cooperative Education

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8 - Campus Life

See also RG 8/19.

Selected topics: May include Voting and elections (local, state, national) [see also RG 8/19]; ExperienceVT blog; Peace Corps.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/1 - Recreation

See also RG 17/5; RG 17/5/1.

Selected topics: May include Intramural Sports; Department of Recreational Sports (Rec Sports) [see also RG 17/5; RG 17/5/1]; Concerts [see also RG 5/17; RG 8/2/3]; Snowball Fight; Venture Out.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/1a - Miss Virginia Tech Pageant

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/1b - Duck Pond

Selected topics: May include Amphitheatre (Garden Theatre) [see also RG 6/3/2b]; Solitude [See also RG 6/3/2b]; Ice Pond; Gazebo.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Analysis of water quality problems in the VPI & SU Duck Ponds and suggested management alternatives (LD5655.V855 1988.W673); Historical Photograph Collection for Duck Pond; A Portion of the Duck Pond and Stroubles Creek Area, VPI&SU Campus (Map-0312; Map-0313; Map-0322)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/1c - College Bowl

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Football programs and media guides in library catalog

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/2 - Accidents and Deaths

See also RG 8/2/8a.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mde.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/3 - Campus Speakers

See also RG 36; individual organizations, departments, and offices for their sponsored speakers.

Selected topics: May include Student-Faculty Convocation; Virginia Tech Union speakers [see also RG 31/19]; Student Government Association speakers [see also RG 31/16].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/3a - National Speakers Forum

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/3b - Cranwell International Center Speakers

See also RG 22/6.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/3c - Student Union Speakers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/3d - Racial and Ethnic Minorities Speakers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/3e - Wesley Foundation Speakers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/3f - Presidential Symposium

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/3g - Alfred C. Payne Lectureship

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/3h - Virginia Tech Distinguished Speakers Series

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/8/4 - Black History Month

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/9 - Campus Events

See also RG 8/8; RG 8/2/3.

Selected topics: May include Gobblerfest; Drillfield performances.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/10 - Career and Professional Development

See also RG 8/2/2; RG 8/5.

History: Career Services changed its name to Career and Professional Development on July 1, 2016.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/11 - Office of Multicultural Affairs [obsolete, July 2008; see RG 6/4/5]

See also RG 5/18/1; RG 6/4/5; RG 6/19; RG 8/2/11.

History: In July 2008, the Office of Multicultural Affairs merged into the Office for Equity and Inclusion [RG 6/4/5].

Selected topics: May include Office of the Vice President for Multicultural Affairs.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/12 - Services for Students with Disabilities (SSD)

Selected topics: May include Sally Bohland Excellence in Access and Inclusion Award; Werth Testing Center.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/13 - Cook Counseling Center

Selected topics: May include University Counseling Center; Virginia Tech Mental Health Task Force; VT Therapy Dogs.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/14 - Fraternity and Sorority Life

See also RG 8/2/1l; RG 31/12; RG 8/2/6a; RG 8/2/6b; RG 8/2/6d.

Selected topics: May include Interfraternity Council; National Pan-Hellenic Council; Panhellenic Council; United Council of Fraternities and Sororities.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/15 - Hokie Wellness

Selected topics: May include Supervisor Spotlight Award; Elder Care Symposium.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/16 - Cultural and Community Centers (CCC)

History: In 2017, the Intercultural Engagement Center (IEC) became the Cultural and Community Centers (CCC). The CCC includes the American Indian and Indigenous Community Center (AIICC), founded August 2016; Asian Cultural Engagement Center (ACEC), which was founded as the Asian American Cultural Center in November 2017; Black Cultural Center (BCC), founded 1991; El Centro (Hispanic and Latinx Cultural and Community Center), founded July 2016; and the LGBTQ+ Resource Center at Virginia Tech, founded August 2016. The IEC continues to operate within the CCC.

Selected topics: May include Black Cultural Center [see also RG 8/8/4; RG 31/6/1]; Multicultural Center; LGBTQ+ Resource Center; El Centro; American Indian and Indigenous Community Center; Martin Luther King Celebrations [see also RG 8/2/3]; Intercultural Engagement Center (IEC); Asian Cultural Engagement Center (ACE); Pride Week; Latinx Symposium; Cultural Achievement Ceremonies; Hispanic Heritage Month.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/16/1 - LGBTQ Resource Center

See also RG 8/16

Selected topics: May include materials related to the LGBTQ+ Resource Center.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/17 - Division Advancement

Selected topics: May include Inspiring Women in Lifelong Leadership (I WILL).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/18 - Virginia Tech Corps of Cadets Museum

History: The Virginia Tech Corps of Cadets Museum (VTCC Museum or Corps Museum) began in 1985.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 8 - Student Affairs

RG 8/19 - VT Engage

See also RG 8/2/3; RG 8/8.

Selected topics: May include Campus Kitchen; Hokies Vote Caucus [see also RG 8/8].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

Record Group 9 - University Council

History: The Council of Administration was created in 1920 to assist the president in administrative matters, primarily in relation students. Previously, the Executive Council existed for the same purpose. The Council of Administration changed its name to the Academic Council when it expanded to include academic matters. The name changed in November 1966 to the University Council.

Selected topics: May include University Policies [see also RG 6/17]; Firearms Control [see also ON CAMPUS, LD5655/A3/O54 in library catalog]; Official holidays; Non-discrimination policy [see also RG 5/20].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9a - Minutes

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9b - Committee Reports

See also RG 33.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9c - Course Proposals and Degree Programs

Selected topics: May include New and proposed majors.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/1 - Commission on Faculty Affairs of University Council

See also RG 5/19; RG 30/3.

Selected topics: May include Student Perceptions of Teaching (SPOT) [see also RG 30/3].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/2 - Commission on Graduate Studies and Policies (CGSP)

See also RG 9/2/1.

History: Originally named the Graduate Committee, the group became the Commission on Research and Graduate Studies on October 7, 1969. The name was changed to the Commission on Graduate Studies and Research on August 30, 1973, then became the Commission on Graduate Studies on October 6, 1982, when the Commission on Research [RG 9/2/1] was established. It later became the Commission on Graduate Studies and Policies (CGSP).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/2/1 - Commission on Research

See also RG 9/2.

History: The Commission on Research developed out of the Commission on Graduate Studies and Research [RG 9/2] in October 1982.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/2/2 - Advisory Committee on Pre-Medical/Dental/Veterinary

See also RG 5/2/5.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/3 - Commission on Student Affairs [obsolete, 2021]

See also RG 9/3a; RG 31/16; RG 31/20.

History: The Student Activities Committee was founded in 1947. On September 29, 1969, it was renamed the Commission on Undergraduate Student Affairs, becoming the Commission on Student Affairs on August 20, 1970. In 2021, the Commission on Student Affairs, Student Budget Board [RG 9/3a], and Student Government Association [RG 31/16] merged into the newly-formed Undergraduate Student Senate (USS) [RG 31/20].

Selected topics: May include Campus Girl Scouts; Sigma Delta Psi (athletic honorary) [see RG 9/3 minutes of 1/24/1975 Sect. 5a; see also RG 31/5]; Zero Population Growth; Harmony (organization involving different fellowships on campus) [see RG 9/3 minutes of 1/24/1975, Sect. 5c]; Triangle Fraternity (architecture) [see RG 9/3, 1/24/1975].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/3a - Student Budget Board [obsolete, 2021]

See also RG 9/3; RG 31/16; RG 31/20.

History: In 2021, Student Budget Board, Student Government Association [RG 31/16], and Commission on Student Affairs [RG 9/3] merged into the newly-formed Undergraduate Student Senate (USS) [RG 31/20].

Selected topics: May include Student organization funding; Greek Affairs Subcommittee; Student Constitutional Affairs Board.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/4 - Commission on Undergraduate Studies

Selected topics: May include University Forum on Liberal Education; Commission Forum on Liberal Education; Grades and Grading.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/4a - Core Curriculum

Selected topics: May include Curriculum for Liberal Education (CLE).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/4b - Upward Bound/Talent Search

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/5 - Commission on Extension and Public Service

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/6 - Commission on Classified Staff Affairs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/7 - University Advisory Council on Strategic Budgeting and Planning

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/8 - Commission on Equal Opportunity and Diversity

Selected topics: May include Women's Alliance.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 9 - University Council

RG 9/9 - Commission on Administrative and Professional Faculty Affairs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

See also RG 8/6/1 for Sports Medicine.

History: While some sports were played in the early days of the College, the first formal effort to organize campus sports was in 1891 with the formation of the Athletic Association. In 1901, the president appointed a faculty committee to administer the expanding athletic program. Then, a reorganization plan entrusted control of athletics to three committees: an advisory council, executive committee, and a faculty committee on athletics.

In 1904, the general manager position was created, along with an Athletic Council to control college athletics. The Athletic Council governed the body of athletics, and the Athletic Association was the operating organization and a non-stock corporation under state law until 1990. In 1990, Virginia Tech athletics were reorganized and put under the direct control of the university.

The Association founded the student newspaper The Virginia Tech (later the Collegiate Times) [RG 31/17] in 1903 and operated it as their official organ until the student body assumed control in 1931. The Association also owned and operated the College Bookstore from 1911 until 1968 when VPI Facilities, Inc. [RG 6/6], assumed control.

Selected topics: May include Blueprint Committee; Student-Athlete Pylons of Promise, #LOVE Initiative.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AG 1, 5; M 220; AF 1924; M 125, 178, 240, 193; Mfi 23.
- **Other related materials:** Extramural Sports Club Association Handbook (LD5655.A631 E98); The Hokie Huddler & Hokiesports (LD5655.V8 H57); Intramural Sports Handbook (LD5655 A3 I5); Virginia Tech Athletic Association Handbook (LD5655.V8 A84); Virginia Tech Sports Guides; Tickets in the Artifacts Collection

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10a - Athletic Controversies

Selected topics: May include Athletic Scandals.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10b - Fundraising and Finances

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/1 - Baseball

History: The first baseball game was in 1877 against Roanoke College. However, the sport did not become organized on a regular basis until 1892.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AB.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/2 - Basketball

See also RG 10/5g/1 for Women's Basketball.

History: Virginia Tech's first basketball game was played on January 22, 1909, in the Stone Auditorium (later Chapel and then the Library) against Emory and Henry.

Selected topics: This primarily focuses on Men's Basketball, but may contain Women's Basketball. May include Bill Roth's Kids Day; 1973 N.I.T. championship.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as ABB.
- **Other related materials:** Home and Away Statistical Differences in Virginia Tech's Mens Metro Basketball Games (LD5655.V855 1987.K636); Virginia Tech 1969 NCAA Regional Playoffs; Under the Hoop: 78 Years With the Hustlin' Hokies (LD5655.W45 1986)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/2a - Basketball Camp

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/3 - Football

History: In the fall of 1891, a few students gathered and played the first game of Rugby football at VPI in a field behind Number One Barracks (later Lane Hall). In September 1892, two teams were organized, and Dean Ellison A. Smyth was made the first coach and manager.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AF [includes scrub football team].
- **Other related materials:** Legends: A Pictorial History of Virginia Tech Football (GV950.L4 1986); Bowl game guides in the library catalog; Marketing Virginia Tech Season Football Tickets (LD5655.V851 1987.P543); Virginia Tech Gridiron Guide (LD5655.A3 T42 and LD5655.A3 T422); C. Hunter Carpenter Collection, Ms1970-006

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/3a - Virginia Tech - VMI Rivalry

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AF 1922z 11 for Dope Book (VPI-VMI History).
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/3b - Bowl Games

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/3c - Virginia Tech - University of Virginia (UVA) rivalry

Selected topics: May include Commonwealth Cup.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/3d - Football Camp

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/4 - Wrestling

History: A wrestling club was formed in 1910, and wrestling was made a varsity sport in 1922.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AW; ABB.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5 - Miscellaneous Sports (Minor Sports)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AG.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5a - Golf

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AGo.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5b - Gymnastics

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5c - Soccer

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5c/1 - Soccer Camp

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5d - Swimming and Diving

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AS.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5e - Tennis, Men's

See also RG 10/5g/3 for Women's Tennis.

Selected topics: This primarily focuses on Men's Tennis, but may contain Women's Tennis..

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as ATe.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5f - Track and Field

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AT; AT 1900, 1903, 1920c for Field Day; AB.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5f/1 - Cross-country track

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5g - Women's Intercollegiate Sports

Selected topics: May include Women's Varsity Club; Celebration of Women's Sports Luncheon.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AG.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5g/1 - Basketball, Women's

See also RG 10/5e for Men's Basketball, which may contain some Women's Basketball.

Selected topics: This primarily focuses on Women's Basketball, but may contain Men's Basketball..

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5g/2 - Field Hockey

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5g/3 - Tennis, Women's

See also RG 10/5e for Men's Tennis, which may contain some Women's Tennis.

Selected topics: This primarily focuses on Women's Tennis, but may contain Men's Tennis..

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5g/4 - Volleyball

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5g/5 - Lacrosse

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AL.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5g/6 - Softball

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5h - Boxing [obsolete]

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as ABo.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/5i - Monogram Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AF 1923 Z3; AM.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/6 - Student Aid Association

Selected topics: May include Meritorious Service Award.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/6a - Hokie Club

Selected topics: May include Keep Jumping Fund.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/7 - Athletics Director

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/7/1 - Recruiting

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/7/2 - Schedules

Selected topics: May include Athletic trips.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/7/3 - Marketing and media

Selected topics: May include ACC Network studios; Television; Radio; Newspapers; Sports Information.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AF 1959 Z10 for first televised homecoming game in 1959.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/8 - Athletic Board

See also RG 40.

History: The Athletic Board was formerly Athletic Council.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69 1964, LD5655.R69 1972)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/9 - All-Sports Camp

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/10 - Coaching Clinic, Virginia High School League (VHSL), Virginia High School Coaching Association (VHSCA)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/11 - Miscellaneous

Selected topics: May include hokiesports.com; All Sports Banquet; Athletics student interns.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/11a - Mascot (Football)

See also RG 40/1.

Selected topics: May include HokieBird.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Floyd Meade in Biographical Vertical Files; HokieBird Bobblehead, Artifact.007

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/11b - Governor's Day

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/11c - Fan Support

Selected topics: May include Hokie Kids' Club.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/11d - Athletics and Academics

See also RG 5/18.

Selected topics: May include Student athletes [see also RG 5/18].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/11e - Drug Testing (includes steroids)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/12 - Southern Conference [obsolete, 1965]

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AG 5, 6 (also for Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association); M 352.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/13 - Metro Conference (including Conference's affiliations)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/13/1 - Intramural Sports, 1960

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/13/2 - Lacrosse, 1968 [obsolete; see 10/5g/5]

See also 10/5g/5.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AL.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/13/3 - Racquetball

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/13/4 - Rugby, 1966 [obsolete; see RG 31/15 for Rugby Clubs]

See also RG 31/15.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/13/5 - Softball, 1960-1964

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/13/6 - Weightlifting, 1960

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/14 - Big East Conference

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/15 - Hall of Fame

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/16 - Atlantic Coast Conference (ACC)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/17 - National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)

Selected topics: May include Academic Progress Rate (APR); NCAA rule violations.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 10 - Department of Athletics

RG 10/18 - Spirit Squads / Spirit Programs

Selected topics: May include Cheerleading; HighTechs.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 11 - Dean of the College [obsolete, 1949]

Record Group 11 - Dean of the College [obsolete, 1949]

History: In 1919, the president reorganized the college. Part of the reorganization was the elimination of the deanships of the general faculty, the graduate department [RG 22], the academic department, and the applied science department. To replace these deanships, the position of Dean of the College was established. The Dean of the College officially assumed the responsibilities of the Dean of Students position [RG 8/2], which was created in 1923 and abolished the next year. Unofficially, the Dean of Students' responsibilities were shared with the Secretary of the YMCA [RG 31/10/26]. From 1926-1937, the duties of the Registrar [RG 5/2/2] were handled by the Assistant to the Dean of the College. The Dean of the College position was abolished in 1949.

Selected topics: May include Physical Education Intramural and Water Carnival.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 11 - Dean of the College [obsolete, 1949]

RG 11/1 - Theodore P. Campbell, 1920-1924

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3441.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 11 - Dean of the College [obsolete, 1949]

RG 11/2 - John E. Williams, 1924-1943

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3476.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** John Edward Williams Papers, Ms1956-005

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 11 - Dean of the College [obsolete, 1949]

RG 11/3 - Clarence P. Miles, 1943-1949

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 12 - School of Applied Science and Business Administration [obsolete, 1962]

Record Group 12 - School of Applied Science and Business Administration [obsolete, 1962]

See also RG 16.

History: The Department of Business Administration was established in 1924, and the School of Applied Science and Business Administration was formed in 1950 out of the Department. In 1960, the School dissolved, and several departments moved to the School of Business (later the College of Business [RG 16]) and the School of Science and General Studies (later College of Arts and Sciences [RG15]).

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Masb.
- **Other related materials:** Annual reports, 1929-1931, of the Business Administration Department in Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

History: Agricultural training was one of the primary missions of the university from its beginnings. In the 1872 Catalog, Agriculture is listed as one of 13 courses of study, which would today be considered departments. The Department of Agriculture was one of the first four major administrative divisions created when Deans were appointed to the academic departments. In 1907, a School of Scientific Agriculture and a School of Agricultural Apprentices were established within the Department of Agriculture. In 1920, the title was changed to School of Agriculture, becoming the College of Agriculture in 1964. The name was changed to the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences in 1971.

Selected topics: May include Bremo Plantation; Cephisus [Horticulture]; Certificates of Merit - Agriculture, 1923-1954; Holy Cross Abbey; Virginia Agriculture Leaders Obtaining Results (VALOR); Virginia State College (Petersburg) merger controversy; Virginia Livestock Hall of Fame; Virginia Tech Postbaccalaureate Research and Education Program (VT-PREP); Agency 229.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MA; MAM; MAB.AP for animal pathology.
- Other related materials: College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS) Collection, Ms2013-010

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13a - Events

Selected topics: May include Seminars; Guest Speakers; Conferences; Commencement.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/1 - Office of the Dean

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/2 - Individual Faculty

Selected topics: May include General Education Board.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/2/1 - Counselors

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/3 - Department of Agricultural and Applied Economics

History: Courses in agricultural economics began in 1921. In 1924, the Department of Agricultural Economics was established. The department has been renamed several times: Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology (1929-1933), Agricultural Economics (1933-1940), Department of Agricultural Economics, Rural Sociology, and Statistics (1946-1948), Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology (1948-1965), and Agricultural Economics (1965-1993). It became the Department of Agricultural and Applied Economics in August 1993.

Selected topics: May include Electronic Farm Record Program; Farm Survey Worksheets (1930-1940); Center for Economic Education; Center for Agricultural Trade.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAEC; Ma; MAHm.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/4 - Department of Biological Systems Engineering (BSE)

See also RG 18/4.

History: Courses in agricultural engineering were offered as early as 1912. In 1919, the Department of Agricultural Engineering was established, and the first bachelors degree in Agricultural Engineering was offered in 1921. The department became the Department of Biological Systems Engineering (BSE) in 1992. It is housed within both the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences and the College of Engineering.

Selected topics: May include Mechanical Apple Pickers; Virginia Household Water Quality Program.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAEN; MA.
- **Other related materials:** Research and Investigational Activities in Agricultural Engineering at Virginia Polytechnic Institute in VPI Bulletin, v. 34, no. 3, Dec. 1940 (LD5655.A3 B8)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/4/1 - Cyrus McCormick Farm (Walnut Grove)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Ma 221, 223-233, 239, M 180, 205 for McCormick Farm; Med 8-12, 17, MAM 198, 199, 203-206, 212, 215, 251, 254-260, M 890 for Cyrus Hall McCormick.
- **Other related materials:** VPI Bulletin, v. 25, no. 6 (LD5655.A3 B8); Artifact/Memorabilia Collection

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/5 - Department of Agronomy [obsolete, 1987; see RG 13/14]

See also RG 13/14.

History: Agronomy courses have been taught since 1872. The Department of Agronomy was established in 1907, and the first bachelor degree in Agronomy was awarded in 1921. The Department of Agronomy became the Department of Crop and Soil Environmental Sciences [RG 13/14] in 1987.

Selected topics: May include Soil Testing Laboratory; Turfgrass research.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAAG; MA.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/6 - Department of Animal Science [obsolete, July 1993; see RG 13/23]

See also RG 13/23; RG 13/28.

History: Courses pertaining to animal science were first offered in 1872. The first bachelors degree in animal science was given in 1921. The department was known as Animal Husbandry from 1908 to 1963, when it became the Department of Animal Science. In July 1993, it merged with the Department of Poultry Science [RG 13/13] to become Department of Animal and Poultry Sciences [RG 13/23], which became part of the School of Animal Sciences [RG 13/28] in July 2022.

Selected topics: May include Animal Nutrition Colloquium.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAAN; MA; M 886 for Veterinary Science; MAB.AP for animal pathology.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/7 - Department of Biochemistry

See also RG 15/4.

History: Formerly called the Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition, the Department of Biochemistry is within both the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS) and College of Science (COS). It was previously a joint program [RG 15/4] between CALS and the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS), which dissolved in 2003.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MABio.
- **Other related materials:** Department of Biochemistry Oral History Collection, Ms2003-009

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/8 - Department of Dairy Science

See also RG 13/28.

History: In July 2022, the Department of Dairy Science became part of the newly formed School of Animal Sciences [RG 13/28].

Selected topics: May include Dairy Cow Judging Team.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAD; M 117-118 for DAIRY SHORT COURSE.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/8/1 - VT Dairy Science Complex

See also RG 13/8; RG 13/28.

History: In July 2022, the Department of Dairy Science [RG 13/8] became part of the newly formed School of Animal Sciences [RG 13/28].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3307.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/9 - Department of Entomology

Selected topics: May include Hokie BugFest; Hokie Bug Camp; Virginia Tech Pesticide Programs (VTPP).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAB.E.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/10 - Department of Food Science and Technology

Selected topics: May include Virginia Tech brewhouse; Center for Applied Health Sciences; Fermentation Program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/10/1 - Sea Grant Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/11 - Department of Horticulture

History: In 2018, the Department of Horticulture became part of the School of Plant and Environmental Sciences [RG 13/26] within the college.

Selected topics: May include Thomas M. Brooks Forest Products Center [obsolete; see RG 45/4]; Horticulture Short Courses; Garden Lover's Short Course; Flower Show School; Florist's Short Course; Landscape Design School (short course); Homefield Farm [see also RG 13/21; RG 8/2/1j].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAHr, Mdev, M 116 for Department of Horticulture; MAHrG for Garden Lover's Short Course; M 179a, 180, 181 for Landscape Design School (short course).
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/11/1 - Hahn Horticulture Garden

History: The Hahn Horticulture Garden was formerly the Horticulture Garden.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/12 - Department of Plant Pathology, Physiology, and Weed Sciences

See also RG 13/26.

History: In 2018, the Department of Plant Pathology, Physiology, and Weed Sciences became part of the School of Plant and Environmental Sciences [RG 13/26] within the college.

Selected topics: May include Translational Plant Sciences program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAB.PP, MAPP.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/12/1 - Air Pollution Laboratory

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/13 - Department of Poultry Science [obsolete, July 1993; see RG 13/23]

See also RG 13/23; RG 13/28.

History: The Department of Poultry Science was formerly called the Department of Poultry Husbandry. In July 1993, it merged with the Department of Animal Science to become Department of Animal and Poultry Sciences [RG 13/23], which became part of the School of Animal Sciences [RG 13/28] in July 2022.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAP; Mco 4, 7, Ma 22.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/14 - Department of Crop and Soil Environmental Science

See also RG 13/5; RG 13/26.

History: The Department of Crop and Soil Environmental Science developed out of the Department of Agronomy [RG 13/5] in 1987. In 2018, the department became part of the School of Plant and Environmental Sciences [RG 13/26] within the college.

Selected topics: May include Turfgrass Research Center; *That Place That People Talk About* Monacan-Tutelo Native Garden.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/15 - Anaerobic Bacteriology Laboratory

See also RG 13/7; RG 25/16.

History: The Anaerobic Bacteriology Laboratory, also called Anaerobe Lab, was founded in 1970 and closed in 1995.

Selected topics: May include Microbiology.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/16 - VPI Grange

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/17 - Council of Agricultural Presidents (CAPS)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/18 - Biobased Materials Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/19 - International Agriculture

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/20 - Agricultural Technology Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/21 - Virginia Tech Research Farms

Selected topics: May include Kentland Farm; Farm and Family Showcase; SmartFarm Innovation Network; Homefield Farm [see also RG 13/11; RG 8/2/1j].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/22 - Alumni Organization

Selected topics: May include CALS Alumni Awards.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Edwin Talley Agricultural Quadrangle Drawings, Ms2006-021

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/23 - Department of Animal and Poultry Sciences

See also RG 13/6; RG 13/13; RG 13/28.

History: In July 1993, the Department of Animal and Poultry Sciences formed out of the merger of the Department of Animal Science [RG 13/6] and the Department of Poultry Science [RG 13/13]. In July 2022, the Department of Animal and Poultry Sciences became part of the newly formed School of Animal Sciences [RG 13/28].

Selected topics: May include Meat Science Center; National Thanksgiving Turkeys.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/24 - Department of Human Nutrition, Foods, and Exercise (HNFE)

See also RG 19/4.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/25 - Department of Agricultural, Leadership, and Community Education

See also RG 17/6; RG 17/6/1.

History: Established in 1918, Agricultural Education was taught in the Department of Agriculture (later the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS) [RG 13]). Agricultural Education was renamed the Department of Vocational Education in 1935. It became part of the Division of Vocational and Technical Education [RG 17/6] in the College of Education [RG 17] when it formed in 1971.

In 1991, the department returned to CALS. In 2001, the Agricultural Education program merged with the Extension Program and Development Unit to form the Department of Agricultural and Extension Education. The department was renamed Department of Agricultural, Leadership, and Community Education in 2014.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAV.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/26 - School of Plant and Environmental Sciences

History: The School of Plant and Environmental Sciences was formed in 2018 with the Department of Horticulture [RG 13/11]; Department of Plant Pathology, Physiology, and Weed Sciences [RG 13/12]; and Department of Crop and Soil Environmental Science [RG 13/14].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/27 - CALS Global Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 13 - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)

RG 13/28 - School of Animal Sciences

See also RG 13/6; RG 13/8; RG 13/13; RG 13/23; RG 13/28.

History: In July 2022, the School of Animal Sciences was created by joining the Department of Animal and Poultry Sciences [RG 13/23] and the Department of Dairy Science [RG 13/8].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

History: Courses in architecture were listed in the college catalog as early as 1873. Courses were offered in the Architectural Engineering Department from 1928 through 1947, when the name changed to the Architecture Department. In 1955, the School of Engineering and Architecture was established. It became the College of Architecture in 1964, then the College of Architecture and Urban Studies in 1976. In July 2022, CAUS became the College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD).

Selected topics: May include College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) Diversity Committee.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14a - Faculty Newsletter

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/1 - Office of the Dean

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Charles Burchard Collection, Ms1991-048

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/2 - Individual Faculty

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/3 - School of Architecture + Design [obsolete, July 2022; see RG 14/15, RG 14/16]

See also RG 14/8; RG 14/15; RG 14/16.

History: In 2003, the School of Architecture + Design was formed by merging the Department of Architecture and Industrial (or Environmental) Design in CAUS and the Interior Design program [RG 19/8] formerly in the College of Human Sciences and Education [RG 19]. In July 2022, the school split into the School of Architecture [RG 14/15] and the School of Design [RG 14/16].

Selected topics: May include Center for Design Research [see also RG 14/8]; Vibrations Testing Lab; Industrial Design Program; Center for High Performance Environments; University Innovation Fellows; International Archive of Women in Architecture Center [see also RG 23h/6/1; RG 23/7].

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/3/1 - Architecture [obsolete, July 2022; see RG 14/15]

See also RG 14/15.

History: Courses in architecture were listed in the college catalog as early as 1873. Courses were offered in the Architectural Engineering Department from 1928 through 1947, when the name changed to the Architecture Department.

Selected topics: May include Department of Architectural Engineering.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/3/2 - Landscape Architecture

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/3/3 - Curriculum in Building Construction [obsolete; see RG 14/13]

See also RG 14/13; RG 18/24.

History: Courses in Building Construction were first offered in 1947 in the Architecture Department. The first bachelors degree in Building Construction was offered the next year. The Building Construction Department became part of the Myers-Lawson School of Construction [RG 14/13; RG 18/24], which was founded in 2006.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/3/4 - Interior Design

See also RG 19/8.

History: Interior Design was housed in the Department of Housing, Interior Design, and Resource Management [RG 19/8] in the College of Human Resources and Education [RG 19], until it dissolved in 2003. The program moved to the newly formed School of Architecture + Design [RG 14/3].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/4 - Department of Environmental and Urban Systems

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/5 - Graduate Programs [obsolete; see RG 14/12]

See also RG 14/12.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/5/1 - Urban and Regional Planning Graduate Program [obsolete; see RG 14/12]

See also RG 14/12.

Selected topics: May include Center for Urban and Regional Studies [obsolete].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/5/2 - Urban Affairs [obsolete; see RG 14/12]

See also RG 14/12.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/5/3 - Urban Design

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/6 - International Center for Regional Environmental Management and Planning (ICREMP)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/7 - Center for European Studies and Architecture (CESA) [obsolete; see RG 35/1/3]

See also RG 35/1/3.

History: The Center for European Studies and Architecture (CESA) was founded in 1992. In 2014, it was renamed Steger Center for International Scholarship [RG 35/1/3]. The center was also called the European Studies Center.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/8 - Smart Houses

See also RG 14/3.

Selected topics: May include Lumenhaus; FutureHAUS [see also RG 6/3/2b for Prices Fork Research Station 2017 fire]; TreeHAUS; U.S. Department of Energy Solar Decathlon Design Challenge; Center for Design Research [see also RG 14/3].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/9 - Anniversary Celebrations

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/9/1 - 25th Anniversary of CAUS (1989)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/9/2 - 50th Anniversary of CAUS (2014)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/10 - School of Visual Arts (SOVA)

See also RG 15/3.

History: Various drawing courses have been offered at Virginia Tech since 1872. In 1967, a curriculum in Art was developed and administered jointly by the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15] and the College of Architecture [RG 14]. The Art Department [RG 15/3] was established in the College of Arts and Sciences in 1976 and then became the Department of Art and Art History in 1983. The department joined the Division of Performing Arts to form the School of the Arts in the College of Arts and Sciences.

In July 2003, the College of Arts and Sciences dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS), while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48]. In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated from the other departments to become the School of Visual Arts in CAUS.

Selected topics: May include The Armory Art Gallery; Creative Technologies Program; Visual Design Studio Center.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/11 - Program in Real Estate [obsolete, 2017; see RG 16/16]

See also RG 14/13; RG 16/16; RG 18/24.

History: Established in 2013, the Program in Real Estate is an interdisciplinary program, affiliated with five colleges. In 2017, the program became an academic unit [RG 16/16] in the Pamplin College of Business [RG 16] in collaboration with the Myers-Lawson School of Construction [RG 14/13; RG 18/24].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/12 - School of Public and International Affairs (SPIA) [obsolete, July 2022; see RG 48/17]

See also RG 37; RG 48/17.

History: In July 2022, the School of Public and International Affairs (SPIA) moved from the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48/17].

Selected topics: May include Department of Urban Affairs and Planning; Institute for Policy and Governance; Community Change Collaborative [formerly Community Voices]; Department of Government and International Affairs; Washington Semester in Global Engagement; Virginia Management Fellows; Global Forum on Urban and Regional Resilience [see also RG 5/21].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/13 - Myers-Lawson School of Construction [obsolete, July 2022; see RG 18/24]

See also RG 14/3/3; RG 18/24.

History: The Myers-Lawson School of Construction was formed in 2006. However, courses in Building Construction [RG 14/3/3] were first offered in 1947 in the Architecture Department. In July 2022, the school moved from the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) to the College of Engineering [RG 18/24].

Selected topics: May include Intelligent Infrastructure and Construction Complex; Department of Building Construction.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/14 - Washington-Alexandria Architecture Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/15 - School of Architecture

See also RG 14/3.

History: Courses in architecture were listed in the college catalog as early as 1873. Courses were offered in the Architectural Engineering Department from 1928 through 1947, when the name changed to the Architecture Department. It became part of the School of Engineering and Architecture, when it was established in 1955 (the school became the College of Architecture in 1964). In 2003, the Department of Architecture and Industrial (or Environmental) Design became part of the newly formed School of Architecture + Design [RG 14/3]. In July 2022, the school split into the School of Architecture and the School of Design [RG 14/16].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/16 - School of Design

See also RG 14/3.

History: In 2003, the Department of Architecture and Industrial (or Environmental) Design in CAUS [RG 14] and the Interior Design program [RG 19/8] formerly in the College of Human Sciences and Education [RG 19] merged into the the School of Architecture + Design [RG 14/3]. In July 2022, the school split into the School of Architecture [RG 14/15] and the School of Design.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 14 - College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)

RG 14/17 - School of Performing Arts

See also RG 15/15; RG 15/15/3c; RG 48/3; RG 48/7.

History: Music courses were first offered in 1965 and theatre arts courses in 1967. In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) [RG 15/15] formed with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music, Theatre Arts, and Communication. In 1983, the departments of music and of theatre arts combined into the Division of Performing Arts [RG 15/15/3c]. The Division joined with the Department of Art and Art History [RG 15/3] to form the School of the Arts in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS).

In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS), while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS). In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated from the other departments to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 14/10] in CAUS. The Cinema program developed in the Department of Communication [RG 48/3] but later separated from Communication and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts as the School of Performing Arts and Cinema [RG 48/7]. This was renamed the School of Performing Arts in 2013. The School of Performing Arts moved from the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) back to CAUS, when it was renamed the College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD) in July 2022.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

See also RG 47; RG 48.

History: In 1961, the School of Science and General Studies formed out of several departments that were part of the School of Applied Sciences and Business [RG 12], which dissolved that year. However, some of the departments trace their roots back to the founding of the university in 1872. In 1963, the School of Science and General Studies became the School of Arts and Sciences and the next year became the College of Arts and Sciences, which dissolved in July 2003. Most of the liberal arts departments joined the newly-formed College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48], while most of the science departments formed the College of Science [RG 47].

Selected topics: Although the College of Arts and Sciences was discontinued in 2003, some files may include items through 2015 or later. May include Diplomat-in-Residence (Dr. Maurice Taylor); High School Science Teachers Summer Institute.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M; Masb 22 for High School Science Teachers Summer Institute.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15 - Departmental histories

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15a - Chalk Talks (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15b - A&S Newsletters (Publications) [obsolete; now cataloged]

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, as LD5655.A561 V57: https://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/koha/opac-search.pl?idx=callnum&q=LD5655.A561%20V57&limit=location%3Asvpi&sort_by=relevance_dsc&limit=subject:Arts
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15c - Degree Programs (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/1 - Office of the Dean

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/2 - Individual Faculty

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/3 - Department of Art [obsolete; see RG 14/10]

See also RG 14/10.

History: Various drawing courses have been offered at Virginia Tech since 1872. In 1967, a curriculum in Art was developed and administered jointly by the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15] and the College of Architecture [RG 14]. The Art Department was established in the College of Arts and Sciences in 1976 and then became the Department of Art and Art History in 1983. The department joined the Division of Performing Arts to form the School of the Arts in the College of Arts and Sciences.

In July 2003, the College of Arts and Sciences dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS), while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48]. In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated from the other departments to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 14/10] in CAUS.

Selected topics: May include The Armory Art Gallery [obsolete; see RG 14/10]; University Art Gallery; Owens Art Gallery.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M.
- **Other related materials:** Dean Carter Papers, Ms2021-046

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/4 - Department of Biochemistry [obsolete; see RG 13/7]

See also RG 13/7.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Department of Biochemistry Oral History Collection, Ms2003-009

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/5 - Department of Biology [obsolete; see RG 47/8]

See also RG 47/8.

History: Biology courses have been offered at Virginia Tech since its beginning in 1872. In 1891, the Biology Department was formed. The department was divided into the departments of Botany and Plant Pathology and of Zoology and Animal Pathology in 1926. In 1935, the department was united again as the Biology Department. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Science as the Department of Biological Sciences [RG 47/8] in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Antarctic Expedition; Aquatic Ecology Group.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 271, 886; MAB.AP for animal pathology; MAB.PP, MAPP for plant pathology.
- **Other related materials:** William Logan Threlkeld Papers, Ms1975-005; Annual reports, 1931-1932, of the Department of Zoology and Animal Pathology in Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/6 - Department of Chemistry [obsolete; see RG 47/6]

See also RG 47/6.

History: Chemistry courses have been offered since 1872. However, the department has gone through several name and organizational changes: General and Analytical Chemistry, 1873-1883; Chemistry and Metallurgy, 1883-1887; Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy, 1887-1891; General Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, 1891-1901; General and Industrial Chemistry, 1901-1902; Geology, Mineralogy, and Organic Chemistry, 1902-1903; General Chemistry, 1903-1904; Chemistry, 1904-1929; Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1929-1935; and Chemistry, 1935-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Science [RG 47/6] in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Howe Award; Glassblowing.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 188, 203.
- **Other related materials:** Van Damme in Biographical Vertical Files for Glassblowing; Annual reports of the Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering (1929-1932, 1937-1938) in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/7 - Department of Computer Science [obsolete; see RG 18/21]

See also RG 18/21.

History: Courses have been offered in Computer Science since 1968. It became a department in 1970. It was initially housed in the College of Arts and Sciences and later moved to the College of Engineering [RG 18/21].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/8 - Department of Economics [obsolete, 2003; see RG 16/5 and RG 47/11]

See also RG 16/5; RG 47/11.

History: Courses in economics have been offered under a variety of different names since at least 1904: English and Economics, 1904-1905; History and Economics, 1905-1916; Economics and Political Science, 1916-1917; Economics and History, 1924-1957; and a curriculum in Business Administration Department, 1957-1961. The Department of Economics was one of the founding departments [RG 16/5] within the College of Business [RG 16] when it formed in 1961. In 1989, the department moved to the College of Arts and Sciences. When the college dissolved in 2003, the Department of Economics became one of the founding departments [RG 47/11] within the College of Science [RG 47].

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/9 - Department of Physics [obsolete; see RG 47/4]

See also RG 47/4.

History: Physics courses have been offered in some form since 1872. The Department of Physics and Mechanics was formed in 1883, followed by Physics and Electrical Engineering in 1891, Mathematics and Physics in 1898, and Physics in 1904. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Science [RG 47/4] in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Nuclear reactor [see also RG 18/9; RG 6/3/2b, Robeson Hall].

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Annual reports for the Department of Physics, 1929-1932, in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/10 - Department of English [obsolete; see RG 48/4]

See also RG 48/4.

History: Courses in English have been offered since 1872 under different course and department names and organizations: English Language and Literature, 1872-1883; English Language, Literature, and Criticism, 1883-1887; English and Latin, 1887-1891; English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; English and Spanish, 1902-1903; English and Political Economy, 1903-1904; English and Economics, 1904-1905; English, 1905-1958; English and Foreign Languages, 1958-1965; and English, 1965-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48/4] in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Highlands Conference on Literacy (1978); Writing Center.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Annual reports of the Department of English and Foreign Languages, 1929-1932, in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/11 - Department of Foreign Languages and Literature [obsolete; see RG 48/13]

See also RG 48/13.

History: Foreign language courses have been offered since 1872 under different names and organizations: Latin, 1873-1887; English and Latin, 1887-1891; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; English and Spanish, 1902-1903; Modern Languages and Latin, 1915-1920; Foreign Languages, 1920-1958; English and Foreign Languages, 1958-1965; and Foreign Languages, beginning 1965. The Department was later renamed Foreign Languages and Literature until Fall 2017, when it became the Department of Modern and Classical Languages and Literatures. The department moved from College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48/13] in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Language Lab.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Annual reports of the Department of English and Foreign Languages, 1929-1932, in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/12 - Department of Geosciences [obsolete; see RG 47/3]

See also RG 47/3.

History: The first degree in Geology was given in 1910. Courses in the geological sciences have been offered under the following departments: Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy, 1887-1991; General Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, 1891-1901; Mineralogy, 1901-1902; Geology, Mineralogy, and Organic Chemistry, 1902-1903; Geology and Mineralogy, 1903-1907; Applied Geology, 1907-1920; Geology, 1920-1955; and Geological Sciences, beginning 1955. The department was later renamed the Department of Geosciences. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Science [RG 47/3] in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Archaeology; Paleontology; Bailey-Law Collection, Natural Sciences Collection; Earthquakes; Seismological Station.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mbl for Earthquakes.
- **Other related materials:** The earthquake history of Virginia (LD5655.H64), A catalog of southeastern United States earthquakes, 1754 through 1974 (LD5655.A771 B8 no. 101) for Earthquakes; Roy Jay Holden Papers, Ms1982-014; Annual reports of the Department of Geology, 1929-1931, in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/12a - Seminars

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/13 - Department of History [obsolete; see RG 48/5]

See also RG 48/5.

History: History courses have been offered since 1872 under various names and organizations: English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; History, 1902-1906; History and Economics, 1906-1916; Economics and History, 1924-1957; courses offered through Business Administration Department, 1957-1961; History and Political Science, 1961-1965; and History, 1961-present. The Department of History moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48/5] in 2003.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/13/1 - Virginia Tech Chapter of the Society of Cincinnati in the State of Virginia

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3037.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/14 - Department of Mathematics [obsolete; see RG 47/13]

See also RG 47/13.

History: Mathematics courses have been offered since 1872 under different names and organizations of the department: Mathematics, 1872-1891; Mathematics and Civil Engineering, 1891-1894; Mathematics, 1894-1897; Mathematics and Physics, 1897-1904; and Mathematics, 1904-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/14] to the College of Science [RG 47/13] in 2003.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** A History of the Mathematics Department at Virginia Tech, 1872-1981 (LD5655.A562 M3 1983); Annual reports of the Department of Mathematics, 1929-1931, in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/14/1 - Math Emporium

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/14/2 - Interdisciplinary Center for Applied Mathematics (ICAM)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15 - Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) [obsolete; see RG 48/3 and RG 48/7]

See also RG 48/3; RG 48/7.

History: Music courses were first offered in 1965 and theatre arts courses in 1967. In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) formed in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music [RG 15/15/2], Theatre Arts [RG 15/15/3], and Communication [RG 15/15/1]. In 1983, the departments of music and of theatre arts combined into the Division of Performing Arts [RG 15/15/3c]. The Division joined with the Department of Art and Art History [RG 15/3] to form the School of the Arts in CAS.

In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) [RG 14], while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48].

The Cinema program developed in the Department of Communication [RG 48/3], which also moved to CLAHS in 2003. In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 14/10] in CAUS. Cinema separated from the Department of Communication and formed the School of Performing Arts and Cinema with the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts. The School was renamed the School of Performing Arts [RG 48/7] in 2013.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15a - Newsletters

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15b - Calendars of Events

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15c - Summer Arts Festival

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15/1 - Communications Department [obsolete; see RG 48/3]

See also RG 48/3.

History: In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) [RG 15/15] formed in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music [RG 15/15/2], Theatre Arts [RG 15/15/3], and Communication. In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the Department of Communication [RG 48/3] moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS). The Cinema program developed in the department but later separated and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts as the School of Performing Arts and Cinema. This was renamed the School of Performing Arts [RG 48/7] in 2013.

Selected topics: May include former Debate Club [see also RG 31/14; RG 9/3, 1/24/1975]; Speech Arts Society; Journalism.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Md for Debates.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15/1a - Communications Department Newsletter [obsolete; see RG 48/3]

See also RG 48/3.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15/2 - Music Department [obsolete; see RG 48/7]

See also RG 15/15/3c; RG 31/8; RG 48/7.

History: Music courses were first offered in 1965. In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) formed with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music [RG 15/15/2], Theatre Arts [RG 15/15/3], and Communication [RG 15/15/1]. In 1983, the departments of music and of theatre arts combined into the Division of Performing Arts [RG 15/15/3c]. The Division joined with the Department of Art and Art History [RG 15/3] to form the School of the Arts in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS).

In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) [RG 14], while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48].

In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated from the other departments to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 14/10] in CAUS. The Cinema program developed in the Department of Communication [RG 48/3] but later separated from Communication and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts as the School of Performing Arts and Cinema. This was renamed the School of Performing Arts [RG 48/7] in 2013.

Selected topics: May include Audubon Quarter [see also RG 31/8/14]; Campus Orchestra Development Association (CODA); Virginia Tech Showmen [formerly Varsity Glee Club].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15/2a - Salon Series (Publications)

Selected topics: May include New Virginians [see RG 31/8/12].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15/2b - Recitals (Publications)

Selected topics: May include Band [See also RG 31/8/11].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15/2c - Bach's Lunch (Publications)

Selected topics: May include Songs of VPI; Moonlight and VPI; Tech Triumph; Ut Prosim [see also RG 40/8].

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AF 1914c, Mda 29; M 66, 69, 70, 534, Mo 4m for SONGS OF VPI incl. Moonlight & VPI, Tech Triumph, Ut Prosim.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15/3 - Theatre Arts Department [obsolete; see RG 48/7]

See also RG 15/15/3c; RG 31/4; RG 48/7.

History: Theatre arts courses were first offered in 1967. In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) formed in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music [RG 15/15/2], Theatre Arts [RG 15/15/3], and Communication [RG 15/15/1]. In 1983, the departments of music and of theatre arts combined into the Division of Performing Arts [RG 15/15/3c]. The Division joined with the Department of Art and Art History [RG 15/3] to form the School of the Arts in CAS.

In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) [RG 14], while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48].

In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 14/10] in CAUS. The Cinema program developed in the Department of Communication [RG 48/3] but later separated and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts as the School of Performing Arts and Cinema. This was renamed the School of Performing Arts [RG 48/7] in 2013.

Selected topics: May include Dramatic groups [see also RG 31/4]; Dramatic productions.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15/3a - Plays (Publications)

Selected topics: May include University Players; Tech Players [see also RG 31/4/2].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 7 for Tech Players.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15/3b - Calendars of Events (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/15/3c - Division of Performing Arts [obsolete; see RG 48/7]

See also RG 48/7.

History: Music courses were first offered in 1965 and theatre arts courses in 1967. In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) formed in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music [RG 15/15/2], Theatre Arts [RG 15/15/3], and Communication [RG 15/15/1]. In 1983, the departments of music and of theatre arts combined into the Division of Performing Arts [RG 15/15/3c]. The Division joined with the Department of Art and Art History [RG 15/3] to form the School of the Arts in CAS.

In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) [RG 14], while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48].

In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 14/10] in CAUS. The Cinema program developed in the Department of Communication [RG 48/3] but later Cinema separated from Communication and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts as the School of Performing Arts and Cinema. This was renamed the School of Performing Arts [RG 48/7] in 2013.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/16 - Department of Political Science [obsolete; see RG 48/15]

See also RG 48/15.

History: Courses in political economy were first offered in 1875. The different names and organizational structures that political science courses have been offered under include English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; History, 1902-1906; History and Economics, 1906-1916; Economics and History, 1924-1957; Business Administration, 1957-1961; History and Political Science, 1961-1965; and Political Science, 1965-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48/15] in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Pre-Law program.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/17 - Department of Psychology [obsolete; see RG 47/7]

See also RG 47/7.

History: Prior to 1965, psychology courses were offered in the Vocational Education Department [RG 17/6]. The Department of Psychology and Sociology was formed in 1965, but the departments separated into the Department of Psychology and Department of Sociology [RG 15/19] in 1968. The department moved from College of Arts and Sciences to College of Science [RG 47/7] in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Psychological Service Center.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/18 - Department of Statistics [obsolete; see RG 47/9]

See also RG 47/9.

History: From 1946 to 1949, courses in statistics were taught as part of the Department of Agriculture Economics, Rural Sociology, and Statistics, which later became the Department of Agricultural and Applied Economics [RG 13/3]. In 1949, the Department of Statistics was formed. The first bachelors degree in statistics was awarded in 1948. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/18] to the College of Science [RG 47/9] in 2003.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/18/1 - Statistical Consulting Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/19 - Department of Sociology [obsolete; see RG 48/11]

See also RG 48/11.

History: Rural sociology courses were offered as early as 1872. Since that time, sociology courses have been offered under the following departments: Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, 1929-1933; Agricultural Economics, 1933-1940; Agricultural Economics, Rural Sociology, and Statistics, 1946-1948; Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, 1948-1965; Psychology and Sociology (1965-68); and Sociology, 1965-1968; and Sociology, 1968-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/19] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48/11] in 2003.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAEC for Agricultural EcoNomics and Rural Sociology.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/20 - Department of Geography [obsolete, 2003; see RG 45/10]

See also RG 45/10.

History: Courses in geography were offered as early as 1872. Prior to 1973, geography classes were offered through Courses in General Arts and Sciences. In 1973, a Program in Geography was offered through the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS). The Geography Department was established in 1978. The department moved from CAS [RG 15/20] to the College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE) [RG 45/10] in 2003.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/21 - Department of Philosophy and Religion [obsolete; see RG 48/6 and RG 48/14]

See also RG 15/26; RG 15/27; RG 38; RG 42; RG 48/6; RG 48/14.

History: Moral philosophy courses had been offered as early as 1872 and religion courses since 1954. The Department of Philosophy and Religion [RG 15/21] was established in 1955, later joining the College of Arts and Sciences after it formed in 1961. The department split into the departments of Philosophy and of Religion in 1983. In 1994, the Department of Religion became the Religious Studies Program in the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies (CIS) [RG 15/27; RG 38]. In July 2003, Department of Philosophy [RG 48/14] and CIS moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48]. CIS was dissolved around 2009, and the Religious Studies program became the Department of Religion and Culture [RG 48/6].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3551.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/22 - Center for the Study of Science in Society [obsolete; see RG 48/12]

See also RG 48/12.

History: The Center for the Study of Science in Society was also part of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [RG 15/27], after it formed in 1993-1995. The Center [RG 48/12] later moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences.

Selected topics: May include Science and Technology Studies (STS).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/23 - International Studies Program [obsolete; see RG 48/15]

See also RG 48/15.

History: The International Studies Program was also part of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [RG 15/27], after it formed in 1993-1995. The program [RG 48/12] later moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/24 - Women's Studies [obsolete; see RG 15/19]

See also RG 15/19.

History: Women's Studies became part of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [RG 15/27], when it was created in 1993-1995, and later merged into the Department of Sociology [RG 15/19].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/24/1 - Women's Week [obsolete; see RG 5/6/7]

See also RG 5/6/7.

History: The Women's Studies Program [RG 15/24] began Women's Week in 1982. In 1995, it was consolidated with Women's History Month [RG 15/24/2] into Women's Month, under the auspices of the Women's Center [RG 5/6/7].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/24/2 - Women's History Month [obsolete; see RG 5/6/7]

See also RG 5/6/7.

History: The Women's Studies Program [RG 15/24] began Women's History Month in 1993. In 1995, it was consolidated with Women's Week [RG 15/24/1] into Women's Month, under the auspices of the Women's Center [RG 5/6/7].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/25 - Black Studies Program [obsolete; see RG 15/19]

See also RG 15/19.

History: The Black Studies Program was incorporated into the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [RG 15/27], when it formed in 1993-1995, and later merged into the Department of Sociology [RG 15/19].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/26 - Judaic Studies Program [obsolete; see RG 48/6]

See also RG 48/6.

History: Initially called the Malcolm and Diane Rosenberg Program in Judaic Studies, the Judaic Studies Program was created in 1998 as part of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [RG 15/27]. It was later incorporated into the Religious Studies Program, also in CIS.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/27 - Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [obsolete; see RG 38]

See also RG 38.

History: The Center for Interdisciplinary Studies (CIS) was created to combine several different programs into one administrative unit and to enhance cross-department/cross-college academic teaching and research during a restructuring of the university from 1993 to 1995. CIS included Black Studies [RG 15/25], Area Studies, Humanities, Interdisciplinary Studies (IDST), International Studies, Religious Studies, the Center for the Study of Science and Society [RG 15/22], and Women's Studies [RG 15/24]. IDST also included Appalachian Studies [RG 42], Judaic Studies [RG 15/26], and Latin American Studies, among others. In the early 2000s, the Reynolds Homestead Continuing Education Center [RG 25/1/1; RG 35/10] was also under the auspices of the CIS.

The Center moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48] in 2003-2004 and became the Department of Interdisciplinary Studies. The Department eventually dissolved around 2008-2009, and the former programs developed into or moved to other departments.

Selected topics: May include Choices and Challenges forum [see also RG 15/27/1; RG 39/1].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/27/1 - Choices and Challenges Forum [obsolete; see RG 48/12]

See also RG 15/27; RG 15/27/1; RG 48/12.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3289.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: Doris Zallen Papers, Ms2018-032

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/28 - Service Learning Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/29 - School of Education [obsolete; see RG 48/9]

See also RG 17; RG 19; RG 48/9.

History: Courses in education have been offered in specific programs throughout the history of the university, including Agricultural Education (1918); Physical Education, Home Economics Education, and Vocational Industrial Education (1921); Industrial Arts Education (1946); Business Education (1950); and Distributive Education (1954). In 1951, the Board of Visitors approved a Master of Education degree, which was available in vocational academic areas on the Blacksburg campus and other areas on the Women's Division at Radford.

A Department of Education was founded in the College of Arts and Sciences starting 1965, and the College of Education [RG 17] was established on July 1, 1971. In 1996, the College of Education merged with the College of Human Resources to form the College of Human Resources and Education [RG 19].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 15 - College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]

RG 15/30 - Departments of Apparel, Housing, and Resource Management; Human Development; and Teaching and Learning [obsolete]

See also RG 48/8; RG 48/10.

History: The Department of Human Development [RG 48/8] and the Department of Apparel, Housing, and Resource Management [RG 48/10] moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48] in 2003.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

History: Courses in business have been offered since 1881, and the Department of Business Administration was established in 1924. The School of Applied Science and Business Administration formed in 1950 out of the Department. In 1960, the School dissolved, and several departments moved to the School of Business, established the same year and renamed the College of Business in 1964. The college was renamed Pamplin College of Business for two alumni, Robert B. Pamplin and his son Robert B. Pamplin, Jr., in 1986.

Selected topics: May include Center for Economic Research [obsolete]; Center for Business Intelligence and Analytics; Bond And Securities Investing by Students (BASIS); KPMG Master of Accounting with Data and Analytics Program; MBA programs; Pamplin Hackathon; Ethics Week; Business Horizons career fair.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mbu.
- **Other related materials:** Annual reports, 1929-1931, of the Business Administration Department in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/1 - Office of the Dean

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/2 - Individual Faculty

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/3 - Department of Accounting and Information Systems

See also RG 31/2/22.

History: The Department of Accounting and Information Systems was formerly Department of Accounting.

Selected topics: May include the Beta Alpha Psi, Gamma Lambda Chapter [see also RG 31/2/22].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/4 - Department of Business Administration [obsolete]

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/5 - Department of Economics [obsolete, 1989; see RG 15/8 and RG 47/11]

See also RG 15/8; RG 47/11.

History: Courses in economics have been offered under a variety of different names since at least 1904: English and Economics, 1904-1905; History and Economics, 1905-1916; Economics and Political Science, 1916-1917; Economics and History, 1924-1957; and a curriculum in Business Administration Department, 1957-1961. The Department of Economics was one of the founding departments within the College of Business when it formed in 1961. In 1989, the department moved to the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/8]. When the college dissolved in 2003, the Department of Economics became one of the founding departments within the College of Science [RG 47/11].

Selected topics: May include Center for the Study of Public Choice.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/6 - Department of Finance, Insurance, and Business Law

History: The Department of Finance, Insurance, and Business Law was formerly Department of Insurance and Business Law.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/7 - Department of Management

See also RG 31/16/5.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/8 - Department of Management Science

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/9 - Department of Marketing

History: The Department of Marketing was formerly Department of Marketing and Finance.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/10 - Management Development Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/11 - Small Business Institute

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: Warren Holtzman Records, Ms1990-049

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/12 - Lecture Series

Selected topics: May include Leadership Lecture Series; BB&T Distinguished Lecture Series.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/13 - Apex Systems Center for Innovation and Entrepreneurship / VT Investor Network (VTIN)

Selected topics: May include Union Innovation Challenge; ThreatQuotient; iScholars; Global Entrepreneurship Challenge / Global Entrepreneurship Partnership; Apex Center for Entrepreneurs; Health Sciences & Technology Hokie Knowledge, Innovation, & Entrepreneurship Pitch (Hokie Pitch).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/14 - Department of Business Information Technology

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/15 - Howard Feiertag Department of Hospitality and Tourism Management

History: In summer 2018, the Department of Hospitality and Tourism Management was renamed to the Howard Feiertag Department of Hospitality and Tourism Management.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 16 - Pamplin College of Business

RG 16/16 - Blackwood Department of Real Estate

See also RG 14/11; RG 14/17; RG 18/24.

History: Established in 2013, the Program in Real Estate [RG 14/11] is an interdisciplinary program, affiliated with five colleges. In 2017, the program became an academic unit in the Pamplin College of Business [RG 16] in collaboration with the Myers-Lawson School of Construction [RG 14/13; RG 18/24]. The program became the Blackwood Program in Real Estate in 2021 and then Blackwood Department of Real Estate in November 2022.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

See also RG 15; RG 15/19; RG 19; RG 48; RG 48/9.

History: Courses in education have been offered in specific programs throughout the history of the university, including Agricultural Education (1918); Physical Education, Home Economics Education, and Vocational Industrial Education (1921); Industrial Arts Education (1946); Business Education (1950); and Distributive Education (1954). In 1951, the Board of Visitors approved a Master of Education degree, which was available in vocational academic areas on the Blacksburg campus and other areas on the Women's Division at Radford.

A Department of Education [RG 15/29] was founded in the College of Arts and Sciences starting 1965, and the College of Education was established on July 1, 1971. In 1996, the College of Education merged with the College of Human Resources to form the College of Human Resources and Education [RG 19].

Selected topics: May include Computer Camp.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Oral history interviews in Warren Strother Collection, Ms2004-005, College of Education History Records, Ms1990-026

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17 - Historical Materials and Restructuring

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17a - Newsletter

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17b - Seminars, Workshops, and Conferences

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17c - Commencement and Awards

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17d - Surveys, Evaluations, and Studies

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17d/1 - Master's Manual, 1979

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17d/2 - Developmental Goals and Priorities, 1972-1976

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/1 - Office of the Dean

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/2 - Individual Faculty

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/3 - Department of Administrative and Educational Services

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/4 - Department of Curriculum and Instruction

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/4/1 - Curriculum in Elementary Education

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/4/2 - Curriculum in Secondary Education

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/5 - Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation [obsolete; see RG 17/5/1]

See also RG 17/5/1; RG 8/8/1.

History: In 1971, this department or curriculum moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Education as a department. The Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation became the Department of Recreational Sports [RG 17/5/1] and moved to the Division of Student Affairs [RG 8/8/1] in 1992.

Selected topics: Some items in this RG may date up to 2016 and later. May include Intramurals; Softball.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** VPI Bulletin v. 18, no.2, 1/1/1925 (LD5655.A3 B8) for Physical Education at VPI; Annual reports for Physical Education, 1929-1930, in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/5/1 - Department of Recreational Sports [obsolete; RG 8/8/1]

See also RG 17/5; RG 8/8/1.

History: The Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation [RG 17/5] became the Department of Recreational Sports and moved to the Division of Student Affairs [RG 8/8/1] in 1992.

Selected topics: Some items in this RG may date up to 2016. May include Intramurals.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AG.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/6 - Department of Vocational and Technical Education [obsolete; see RG 13/25]

See also RG 13/25; RG 17/6/1.

History: Established in 1918, Agricultural Education was taught in the Department of Agriculture (later the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS) [RG 13]). Agricultural Education was renamed the Department of Vocational Education in 1935. It became part of the Division of Vocational and Technical Education in the College of Education [RG 17] when it formed in 1971.

In 1991, the department returned to CALS. In 2001, the Agricultural Education program merged with the Extension Program and Development Unit to form the Department of Agricultural and Extension Education. The department was renamed Department of Agricultural, Leadership, and Community Education [RG 13/25] in 2014.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAV.
- Other related materials: Harry Sanders Papers, Ms1975-002

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/6a - Individual Faculty

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/6b - Conferences and Seminars (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/6c - Studies and Evaluations (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/6d - Virginia Council on Vocational Education (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/6/1 - Curriculum in Agricultural Education

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/6/2 - Curriculum in Business Education

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/6/3 - Curriculum in Distributive Education

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 65.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/6/4 - Curriculum in Home Economics Education

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/6/5 - Curriculum in Industrial Arts Education

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/6/6 - Curriculum in Vocational Industrial Education

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/6/7 - Curriculum in Vocational Technical Education

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 17 - College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]

RG 17/7 - Special Education

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

History: Engineering courses have been available since the inception of the university in 1872 when a student could follow the "Mechanical" course of study (the same as a department today), which included mechanical drawing, mechanical engineering, machinery, and steam engines. When the first administrative instructional divisions were established in 1903, engineering was one of four academic departments for which a dean was appointed. In 1920, the department became the School of Engineering and then, in 1964, the College of Engineering.

Selected topics: May include Center for Enhancement of Engineering Diversity (CEED); Virginia Tech Network for Engineering Transfer Students program (VT-NETS); Imagination Camp; TechGirls; Energy and Materials Initiative; Virginia Tech Middle East North Africa (VT-MENA); JROTC STEM Leadership Academy camp; Center for Space Science and Engineering Research / Space@VT; The Ware Lab / Joseph F. Ware, Jr. Advanced Engineering Laboratory.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Me; M, M 174, 186, 187, 275, 448.
- Other related materials: Ralph Minthorne Brown Papers, Ms1970-002

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18a - Faculty Resolutions

History: Resolutions honor faculty members at time of death or retirement, or for special contributions. Some are from the School of Engineering and Architecture.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18b - Engineer's Week

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 153, 154, 155 for Engineer's Day.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18c - Curriculum

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18d - Newsletters and Magazines

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18e - Engineering Enrichment Camp

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18f - Guest Speakers and Lecturers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18g - Seminars and Short Courses

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18h - Awards, Commencements, etc.

Selected topics: May include Academy of Engineering Excellence; McAllister Leadership Scholars.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/1 - Office of the Dean

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** See also the E. B. Norris Papers, Ms1981-103.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/1/1 - Distinguished Professorships

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/2 - Individual Faculty

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/3 - Kevin T. Crofton Department of Aerospace and Ocean Engineering

History: The department was named Aeronautical Engineering until 1961, when it was renamed Aerospace Engineering. It became Aerospace and Ocean Engineering in 1975 and renamed to Kevin T. Crofton Department of Aerospace and Ocean Engineering in 2016.

Selected topics: May include Hokie Flying Club; Investigations; Revolutionary Aerospace Systems Concepts - Academic Linkage competition (RASC-AL); Wind Tunnel (Randolph Hall); NASA projects; Human-Powered Submarine Team.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/4 - Department of Biological Systems Engineering (BSE)

See also RG 13/4.

History: The Department of Agricultural Engineering became the Department of Biological Systems Engineering (BSE) in 1992. It is within both the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences and the College of Engineering.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/5 - Department of Chemical Engineering

See also VPI Chemical Engineering Class Project Reports, Ms2002-010.

Selected topics: May include Polymer Materials and Interface Laboratory; Bill and Ann Doumas/Dow Chemical Company Distinguished Lecture; Computational Design of Hybrid Materials Lab; Chem-E-Car.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 235, 389.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/6 - Bradley Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering (ECE)

See also RG 18/6/2.

History: This department was originally called Physics and Electrical Engineering starting in 1894. In 1898, Physics was dropped from the title. The first bachelor degree in this curriculum was awarded in 1894 and a graduate degree was available from 1910-1931. The department was later renamed The Harry Lynde Bradley Department of Electrical Engineering, and in Spring 1987, it became The Bradley Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering (ECE).

Selected topics: May include Deep-X; GenCyber teacher's camps; GameChangineers; Power and Energy Center (PEC); Center for Power Electronics Systems (CPES) [see also RG 18/6/2]; Bradley Distinguished Lecture Series; Virginia Tech Antenna Group.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** A Chronological History of the Harry Lynde Bradley Department of Electrical Engineering (LD5655.A652 E35 1989)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/6a - Computer Engineering

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/6/1 - Fiber and Electro-Optics Research Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/6/2 - Center for Power Electronics Systems

History: The Center for Power Electronics Systems was formerly Virginia Power Electronics Center.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/6/3 - Wireless @ Virginia Tech

See also RG 18/6/7.

History: Wireless @ Virginia Tech [Wireless at Virginia Tech] was formerly called the Mobile and Portable Radio Research Group.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/6/4 - EE/PC Maintenance Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/6/5 - Department Centennial, 1891-1991

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/6/6 - Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) Power Engineering Society Student Prize Paper Awards

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/6/7 - Center for Wireless Telecommunications

See also RG 18/6/3.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/7 - Charles E. Via, Jr. Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering

History: The Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering became the Charles E. Via, Jr. Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

Selected topics: May include Air Pollution Workshop; Water pollution / Flint Water Study [see RG 18/7a]; Air Transportation Systems Laboratory.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/7a - Flint Water Crisis (Flint, Michigan)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Mark Edwards in the Biographical Vertical Files

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/8 - Department of Engineering Science and Mechanics (ESM) [obsolete; see RG 18/18]

See also RG 18/18.

History: In August 2014, the Department of Engineering Science and Mechanics (ESM) merged with the Department of Biomedical Engineering to form the Department of Biomedical Engineering and Mechanics (BEAM) [RG 18/18].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/9 - Department of Mechanical Engineering

History: Courses have been offered in Mechanical Engineering since 1872. From 1874-1881, the department was called Technology, then Mechanical from 1881-1883, followed by Physics and Mechanics from 1883-1891. Since 1891, it has been the Department of Mechanical Engineering. The first Bachelor's degree in Mechanical Engineering was given in 1889 and a Master of Mechanical Engineering was offered from 1894-1932.

Selected topics: May include Nuclear reactor [see also RG 15/9; RG 6/3/2b, Robeson Hall]; Center for Intelligent Materials Systems and Structures (CIMSS); Center for Vehicle Systems and Safety; Design, Research, and Education for Additive Manufacturing Systems (DREAMS) Laboratory; Railway Technologies Laboratory; Autonomous Systems and Intelligent Machines Laboratory (ASIM); Veterans Training Workshop / National Veterans Training Center Initiative; Unmanned Systems Laboratory; Mechatronics Lab.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/9/1 - Robotics

Selected topics: May include Robotics and Mechanisms Laboratory; RoboCup; DARPA challenges; SAFFiR, Team Valor projects; Terrestrial Robotics Engineering and Controls Lab (TREC); Team Victor; Robotics competitions; Assistive Robotics Laboratory; agBOT.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/9/2 - Vehicle Teams

See also RG 31/2 for Hyperloop.

Selected topics: May include Hybrid Electric Vehicle Team (HEVT); Advanced Vehicle Technology Competitions; EcoCar projects; AutoDrive Challenge; Vehicle competitions; VT Rally.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/10 - Grado Department of Industrial and Systems Engineering (ISE)

History: The Department of Industrial Engineering and Operations Research changed names in 1990, becoming Industrial and Systems Engineering. It became the John Grado Department of Industrial and Systems Engineering (ISE) in 2000.

Selected topics: May include Management Systems Engineering Lab; Virginia Productivity Center; Center for High Performance Manufacturing; Center for Innovation-based Manufacturing (CIbM).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/10/1 - Human Factors Laboratory

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/11 - Department of Mining and Minerals Engineering

History: In 1964, the departments of Ceramic Engineering and of Metallurgical Engineering merged into the Department of Metals and Ceramic Engineering. In 1972, the department merged with the Department of Mining Engineering to become the Division of Mineral Engineering. In 1977/1978, it was known as the Division of Minerals Engineering. In 1978, it was renamed the Department of Mining and Minerals Engineering.

Selected topics: May include Coal Research; Mining and Minerals Resources Research Institute.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 132 for coal research.
- **Other related materials:** VPI Bulletin v.2, no.1, p.3 (LD5655.A3 B8); Henry Brooke Letter and Flyer, Ms1949-001

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/11/1 - Metallurgical Engineering

See also RG 18/16.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 232, 517, 220, 224; Mde 28.
- **Other related materials:** VPI Bulletin v.2, no.4 (LD5655.A3 B8) for Metallurgy and Metallography

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/12 - Division of Graphics [obsolete, 1963; see RG 18/10]

See also RG 18/10.

History: Mechanical drawing was offered as part of the "Mechanical" course of study in the Department of Technical Mechanics, in 1872. In 1875, this became the Department of Mechanics and Drawing. From 1878, courses in drawing were offered under various department names, until 1902 when a Department of Drawing was formed. In 1904, the name became the Department of Graphics. From 1914-1920, it was called the Department of Mechanism, Descriptive Geometry, and Graphics, and then from 1920-1947, it was called the Department of Graphics and Mechanism. In 1948, it became the Department of Graphics again. In 1963, the department was reorganized as a division under the Department of Industrial Engineering [RG 18/10].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/13 - Division of Engineering Technology

History: A program in engineering technology was started in 1972, with the Division of Engineering Technology first appearing in the 1973/1974 catalog. The program was phased out by 1981.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/13/1 - Option in Civil Technology

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/13/2 - Option in Electrical Technology

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/13/3 - Option in Mechanical Technology

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/14 - Nuclear Engineering Program

History: The Nuclear Engineering Program was formerly Option in Nuclear Engineering.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/15 - Program in Engineering Fundamentals

History: The Department of Engineering Fundamentals later became the Department of Engineering Education [RG 18/17].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/16 - Department of Materials Science and Engineering (MSE)

History: The Chemistry and Metallurgy Department was established in 1883 and went through many names before becoming the Department of Metallurgical Engineering in 1955. In 1964, the department merged with Ceramic Engineering to become Metals and Ceramics Engineering. In 1976, it became Materials Engineering, and then the Department of Materials Science and Engineering in 1992.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 160, 165 for Ceramic Engineering.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/17 - Department of Engineering Education

History: The Department of Engineering Fundamentals [RG 18/15] later became the Department of Engineering Education.

Selected topics: May include Virginia Tech Network for Engineering Transfer Students program (VT-NETS).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/18 - Department of Biomedical Engineering and Mechanics (BEAM)

See also RG 49.

History: In August 2014, the Department of Biomedical Engineering and Mechanics (BEAM) developed out of the merger between the departments of Biomedical Engineering and of Engineering Science and Mechanics (ESM) [RG 18/8].

Selected topics: May include Shandong University - Virginia Tech International Laboratory.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/19 - Center for Composite Materials and Structures

See also RG 18/8.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/20 - Smart Materials and Structures Lab

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/21 - Department of Computer Science

See also RG 15/7.

History: Courses have been offered in Computer Science since 1968. It became a department in 1970. It was initially housed in the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/7] and later moved to the College of Engineering.

Selected topics: May include Discovery Analytics Center; Data analytics certificate program; Urban computing (UrbComp) certificate program; Blockchain Initiative and Virginia Tech Blockchain Challenge; CS Source career fair.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/22 - Engineering Diversity and Inclusion Programs

Selected topics: May include Center for Enhancement of Engineering Diversity (CEED).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/23 - Office of Global Engineering, Engagement, and Research (GEER)

Selected topics: May include Student Engineers' Abroad Council (SEAC).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 18 - College of Engineering

RG 18/24 - Myers-Lawson School of Construction

See also RG 14/3/3; RG 14/13.

History: The Myers-Lawson School of Construction was formed in 2006. However, courses in Building Construction [RG 14/3/3] were first offered in 1947 in the Architecture Department. In July 2022, the school [RG 14/13] moved from the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) to the College of Engineering.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

See also RG 17; RG 48.

History: The first courses in home economics were offered in 1921, the same year women were first admitted as full-time students to the university. In 1924, the Department of Home Economics was formally established in the School of Agriculture, but was suspended in 1933 due to budget constraints. Four years later, the department was reinstated. From 1944 through 1951, the Virginia General Assembly required students in home economics to spend their first two years at Radford College, the Women's Division of VPI. However, the Board of Visitors did not authorize a separate department at the Blacksburg campus until 1958. Two years later the Departments at Radford and Blacksburg were merged to become the School of Home Economics. In 1964, the university and Radford College dissolved the merger, and the School became the College of Home Economics. In 1982, it was renamed the College of Human Resources.

Courses in education have been offered in specific programs throughout the history of the university. In 1951, the Board of Visitors approved a Master of Education degree, which was available in vocational academic areas on the Blacksburg campus and other areas on the Women's Division at Radford. A Department of Education [RG 15/29] was founded in the College of Arts and Sciences starting 1965, and the College of Education [RG 17] was established on July 1, 1971.

In 1996, the College of Human Resources and the College of Education [RG 17] merged to become the College of Human Resources and Education. In 2002, it became the College of Human Sciences and Education. In July of the next year, the College dissolved, and most departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48], which formed that same year.

Selected topics: May include Hallie L. Hughes Scholarship; Center for Information Technology Impacts on Children, Youth, and Families; Virginia Federation of Home Demonstration Clubs; Virginia Home Economics Association.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAHm; MA; M 225, 239, 351, 458, 467.
- Other related materials: Virginia Tech College of Home Economics Metabolism Study Collection, Ms2005-003

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

RG 19/1 - Office of the Dean

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

RG 19/2 - Individual Faculty

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

RG 19/3 - Department of Clothing and Textiles

History: The Department of Clothing and Textiles was previously called the Department of Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

RG 19/4 - Department of Human Nutrition and Foods [obsolete; see RG 13/24]

See also RG 13/24.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

RG 19/5 - Department of Family and Child Development

History: The Department of Management, Housing, and Family Development became Department of Family and Child Development.

Selected topics: May include Center for Family Service; Marriage and Family Therapy.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

RG 19/5a - Adult Day Care Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

RG 19/6 - Department of General Home Economics

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

RG 19/7 - Center for Gerontology [obsolete; see RG 48]

See also RG 48.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

RG 19/8 - Housing, Interior Design, and Resource Management [obsolete; see RG 14/3/4 and RG 48/10]

See also RG 14/3/4; RG 15/30; RG 48/10.

History: In 2003, the Interior Design program [RG 14/3/4] moved to the newly created School of Architecture + Design in the College of Architecture and Urban Studies. The Department of Apparel, Housing, and Resource Management [RG 48/10] was created in the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

RG 19/9 - Hotel, Restaurant, and Institution Management (HRIM) [obsolete; see RG 16/15]

See also RG 16/15.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

RG 19/10 - Center for the Study of Poverty

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 19 - College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]

RG 19/11 - Training and Technical Assistance Center (T/TAC) [obsolete; see RG 48/9]

See also RG 48/9.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

History: After decades of efforts by various factions to establish a School of Veterinary Medicine in Virginia, the Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine finally became a reality in 1980. A dean had been appointed in 1974, using the departments of Veterinary Science at Virginia Tech and the University of Maryland as home bases. In 1978, the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia approved a plan to establish a regional college to offer a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree. The agreement was officially ratified by the Virginia and Maryland Governors in 1980.

Selected topics: May include VetTRAC Summer Program [InclusiveVT initiative].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Virginia Veterinary Medical Association Records, Ms1988-032 as many faculty members played prominent roles in this organization

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20a - Ceremonies

Selected topics: May include Awards; Commencements; Dedications.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20b - Conferences, Seminars, Workshops, and Short Courses

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20c - Newsletters (Except from Equine Center)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20d - General Forms

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/1 - Office of the Dean

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/1/1 - Richard B. Talbot, 1974-1984

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, as Ms1995-024:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2008.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/2 - Individual Faculty

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/3 - Department of Biomedical Sciences and Pathobiology

History: Formerly called the Department of Biomedical Sciences, the department merged with the Department of Pathobiology to form the Department of Biomedical Sciences and Pathobiology in the mid-1990s.

Selected topics: May include Summer Veterinary Student Research Program (SVSRP).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/4 - Department of Pathobiology [obsolete, 2017; see RG 20/3]

See also RG 20/3.

History: In the mid-1990s, the Department of Pathobiology merged with the Department of Biomedical Sciences to form the Department of Biomedical Sciences and Pathobiology.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/5 - Department of Large Animal Clinical Sciences

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/5a - Short Courses, Seminars, etc.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/5b - Forms

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/6 - Department of Small Animal Clinical Sciences

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/6a - Short Course, Seminars

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/7 - Veterinary Teaching Hospital

Selected topics: May include Hospitals and laboratory services.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/7a - Workshops, Seminars, Short Courses, etc.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/7b - Forms

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/8 - Marion duPont Scott Equine Medical Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/8a - Workshops, Seminars, Short Courses, etc.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/8b - Equine Center Forms

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/8c - Other Equine Center Publications

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/9 - Center for Animal Human Relationships (CENTAUR)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/10 - Veterinary clinics

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/11 - Department of Population Health Sciences

Selected topics: May include Public Health Program; Center for Public and Corporate Veterinary Medicine.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 20 - Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med)

RG 20/12 - Comparative Oncology Research Center (CORC)

See also RG 20/7.

Selected topics: May include Center for Comparative Oncology (CeCo).

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

See also RG 29.

History: The Office of Development opened in 1958. In 1963, this office was joined with the Public Relations Department, until 1966 when the Division of Information Services [RG 6/5] was formed and took over the public relations function. Later, the Office of University Relations [RG 21/3] formed. In July 2015, University Relations merged with the Office of University Development [RG 21/2] and with the Office of Alumni Relations, which works with the Alumni Association [RG 29], to become the Advancement Division.

Selected topics: May include LINK, the Center for Industry Partnerships; LAUNCH, the Center for New Ventures; Corporate Relations.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mdev.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21a - Grants and Gifts

See also individual departments/colleges and Campaign for Excellence [RG 21/4].

Selected topics: May include University-wide fundraising; Jump crowdfunding initiative; Faculty and Staff Annual Fund; Office of Gift Planning; Office of Annual Giving.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/1 - Vice President for Advancement

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/2 - University Development

History: The Office of Development opened in 1958. From 1963 to 1966, this office was joined with the Public Relations Department [RG 21/3]. The Office of University Development joined the Advancement Division in July 2015.

Selected topics: May include Phonathon; Beyond Boundaries Scholars program; Annual Giving; Giving Day.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/3 - Communications and Marketing

See also RG 6/5; RG 40/3 for university seals and logos.

History: In 1963, the Public Relations Department joined the Office of Development [RG 21/2], but in 1966, the Division of Information Services [RG 6/5] was formed and took over the public relations function. Later, the Office of University Relations formed, and it joined the Advancement Division in July 2015. In September 2022, University Relations was renamed Communications and Marketing.

Selected topics: May include University News and Information Services; Public Affairs; Virginia Tech Magazine [see also in library catalog]; Virginia Tech Spectrum [see also in library catalog]; University licensing and trademarks; University branding; Web communications; University website; University marketing and brochures; University social media; License plates.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 153 for V.P.I. Publications.
- **Other related materials:** University Relations Slide Collection, Ms2003-023; Warren Strother Collection, Ms2004-005

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/3/1 - Visual and Broadcast Communications

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes: <https://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/koha/opac-detail.pl?biblionumber=269110>
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/4 - Campaign for Excellence

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/5 - Educational Communications [obsolete, 1989]

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/6 - Campaign for Virginia Tech

Selected topics: May include Arts Initiative [see also RG 5/17; RG 6/3/2b, Moss Center for the Arts].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/7 - Virginia Tech Ut Prosim Society

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/8 - Virginia Center for Civil War Studies

See also RG 29/7 for Civil War Weekend.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/9 - Commonwealth Chartered University Initiative

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/10 - Virginia Tech Legacy Society

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/11 - Women in Leadership and Philanthropy

Selected topics: May include Women and Leadership in Philanthropy (WLP).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/12 - University Awards and Medals

Selected topics: May include Illuminator Award.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/13 - Pylon Society

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 21 - Advancement Division

RG 21/14 - Caldwell Society

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

See also individual departments, schools, and colleges for graduate programs; RG 8/2/5 for International undergraduate students.

History: The university introduced graduate work in 1891, and the first Dean of the Graduate Department was installed in 1907. In 1920, the dean of the graduate department was eliminated, and the role merged into the Dean of the College [RG 11]. In 1923, a Committee on Graduate Programs and Degrees was formed with a chair, renamed director in 1936. The Office of the Vice-President [RG 3] assumed the duties of the Director of Graduate Studies in 1949; then in 1963, the title was changed to Vice-President and Dean of Graduate School. The Dean of the Graduate School became a full-time position in 1965.

From 1983 to 2001, the Research Division [RG 22] and Graduate School were combined into the Office of Research and Graduate Studies. The head of the Graduate School was known as the Vice Provost and Dean for Graduate Studies from 2002 until 2008, when it became the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Education.

Selected topics: May include Global Perspectives Program; Graduate Education Week; Edward A. Bouchet Honor Society; Graduate School Distinguished Alumni Achievement Award; Diversity Scholars Program; Outstanding Mentor Award; International graduate students; Graduate Alumni Achievement Award; HBCU/MSI Research Summit.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/1 - Office of the Dean

History: The first Dean of the Graduate Department was installed in 1907. In 1920, the position was eliminated, and the role merged into the Dean of the College [RG 11]. In 1923, a Committee on Graduate Programs and Degrees was formed with a chair, renamed director in 1936. The Office of the Vice-President [RG 3] assumed the duties of the Director of Graduate Studies in 1949; then in 1963, the title was changed to Vice-President and Dean of Graduate School. The Dean of the Graduate School became a full-time position in 1965.

From 1983 to 2001, the Research Division [RG 22] and Graduate School were combined into the Office of Research and Graduate Studies. The head of the Graduate School was known as the Vice Provost and Dean for Graduate Studies from 2002 until 2008, when it became the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Education.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/1/1 - Karen DePauw, Vice President and Dean of Graduate Education, 2002-2021

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3509.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/2 - Cooperative Graduate Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/2a - Commonwealth Graduate Engineering Program

History: The Commonwealth Graduate Engineering Program was formerly Cooperative Graduate Engineering Program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/3 - Interdepartmental Plant Physiology Program

History: The Interdepartmental Plant Physiology Program began in 1983.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School RG 22/4 - Roanoke Graduate Center

History: The Roanoke Graduate Center was acquired in Fall 1988.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/5 - Northern Virginia Center (Falls Church)

See also RG 5/21.

History: The Northern Virginia Graduate Center opened in Reston, Virginia, in 1969. It was later renamed Northern Virginia Center, and a new center opened in Falls Church in 1995. It houses the graduate programs in the Greater Washington, D.C. Area (formerly called the National Capital Region (NCR)) [RG 5/21] in Falls Church.

Selected topics: May include Telestar.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School RG 22/5a - Seminars and Conferences

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/5/1 - Business Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/5/2 - Computer Science and Engineering Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/5/3 - Education Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/6 - Cranwell International Center [obsolete; see RG 8/2/5]

See also RG 8/2/5; RG 8/8/3b.

Selected topics: May include University Community International Center; University-Community International Council.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/7 - Graduate Scholarships and Fellowships

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8 - Graduate Programs

See also RG 20 for Veterinary Medicine.

Selected topics: May include Interdisciplinary Graduate Education Program (IGEP); Biobuild.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8a - College of Agriculture and Life Sciences Graduate Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8b - College of Architecture and Urban Studies Graduate Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8c - College of Arts and Sciences Graduate Programs [obsolete]

See also RG 15.

History: The College of Arts and Sciences was dissolved in 2003, and most departments and programs moved to either the College of Science or College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences.

Selected topics: Although the College of Arts and Sciences discontinued in 2003, some files may include items through 2015 or later..

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8c/1 - Chemistry Graduate Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8c/2 - Statistics Graduate Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School RG 22/8c/3 - Biology Graduate Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School RG 22/8c/4 - Physics Graduate Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8c/5 - Computer Science Graduate Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School RG 22/8c/6 - English Graduate Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8c/7 - Mathematics Graduate Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School RG 22/8c/8 - History Graduate Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8c/9 - Psychology Graduate Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8c/10 - Sociology Graduate Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8c/11 - Geography Graduate Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8c/12 - Political Science Graduate Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8c/13 - Philosophy Graduate Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8c/14 - Theatre and Music Graduate Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8d - Pamplin College of Business Graduate Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8e - College of Education Graduate Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8f - College of Engineering Graduate Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8g - College of Natural Resources and Environment Graduate Programs

History: The College of Natural Resources and Environment was formerly College of Forestry and Wildlife.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 22 - Graduate School

RG 22/8h - College of Human Resources Graduate Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

History: When the university was established, the librarian was a part-time position, which oversaw 500 volumes, primarily gifts from congressmen, publishers, and government agencies. Students supervised the library from 1875 until the first full-time librarian in 1903. The first branch library was established in 1907 in Agriculture Hall (later renamed Price Hall). In 1955, two branch libraries (Agriculture and Engineering) and about twenty departmental collections closed and were integrated into the main collection. Branch libraries also include Geology (established 1972) [RG 23/2], the Northern Virginia Graduate Resource Center in Reston, Virginia [RG 23/4], Art + Architecture Library [RG 23/8], and Special Collections and University Archives [RG 23h/6/1; RG 23/7].

Selected topics: May include Bond Issue, 1977 (educational bonds); Martha Creighton Memorial Library Fund; Matthew Fontaine Maury and Robert E. Lee portraits; Western Americana Library Collection; Library development; Library funding and finances.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 443 for Association of College Libraries of Southwest Virginia.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23a - Library Management Workshops

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23aa - Strategic Directions and Library Plans

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23b - Library Building Plans and Spaces

Selected topics: May include Renovations.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23b/1 - Construction Progress on Addition (1978-1981 expansion)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23c - Library Faculty Association (LFA)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23c/1 - Continued Appointment Track Faculty Affairs Committee (CATFAC)

History: Continued Appointment Track Faculty Affairs Committee (CATFAC) was formerly Faculty Affairs Committee.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23d - Library Staff Association (LSA)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23d/1 - "Newman News" (Library Newsletter) [obsolete; now cataloged]

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, as LD5655.A71 N49: <https://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/koha/opac-detail.pl?biblionumber=230054>
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23d/2 - Executive Board

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23dd - Friends of the University Libraries

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23e - Brochures and Publications

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23e/1 - Bibliotech Column from Spectrum

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23e/2 - Library Timesavers and What Is It This Time

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23e/3 - General Library Guides

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23e/4 - User Self-Test

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23e/5 - Other Library Newsletters (Non-departmental)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23e/6 - Non-Virginia Tech Publications

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23f - Self-study

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23g - Annual Reports - University Libraries (Z 633)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h - Library Committees and Departments

Selected topics: May include Social Committee.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/1 - Library Council (LC)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/1a - Library Council (LC) Minutes

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/2 - Library Administrative Committee

History: Library Administrative Committee was formerly University Libraries Management Committee and formerly Library Advisory Council.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/2a - Library Administrative Committee Minutes / University Library Bulletin

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/3 - Diversity Council

Selected topics: May include Inclusion and diversity initiatives in the library; Diversity Award.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/4 - Advisory Committee on Professional Development (ACPD)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/5 - Staff Affairs Committee (SAC)

History: Staff Affairs Committee (SAC) was formerly Staff Concerns.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/6 - Reference Departments

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/6/1 - Special Collections [obsolete; see RG 23/7]

See also RG 23/7.

History: Special Collections was founded in 1970. It combined the rare books, historical maps and photographs, manuscript collections, and university archives, which were previously managed by separate departments in the University Libraries. The Archives Department was previously established in 1968.

Selected topics: May include Mary Larimer; Glen McMullen; Stephen Zietz; Gail McMillan; Jennifer Gunter; Aaron Purcell; Digital Library and Archives.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/6/2 - Humanities/Social Sciences

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/6/3 - Science and Technology

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/6/4 - Center for Alternate Media (CAM)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/7 - Collections and Technical Services

Selected topics: May include Library systems; Library catalog; Addison / Discovery Search; Databases; Subscriptions.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/7a - Binding/Preparations

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/7b - Cataloging

Selected topics: May include Library of Congress; Dewey Decimal System.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/8 - Programming and Research Office (PRO) [obsolete; see RG 23h/17 and RG 23h/18]

See also RG 23h/17; RG 23h/18.

History: Programming and Research Office (PRO) was also called Planning and Research.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/8/1 - CFS/LOCAS cataloging systems

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/9 - Acquisitions

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/10 - Business Services

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/11 - Collection Management / Collection Development

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/12 - Library Automation Services [obsolete; see RG 23h/19]

See also RG 23h/19.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/13 - Personnel Services

Selected topics: May include Staff Enhancement Program (STEP).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/14 - Photocopy Auxillary

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/15 - Access Services

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/16 - Virginia Tech Information Center (VTIC)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/17 - Research and Informatics

History: In 2018, the Learning Division [RG 23h/18] of the University Libraries merged into the Research and Informatics Division.

Selected topics: May include Scholarly Communications; VTechData; Data Services; Open Education / MOOCs; Open Access and Open Data; Fair Use Week; VT Publishing; Digital Humanities Program; Artist and Entrepreneur In Residence; Applied Research in Immersive Environments and Simulations (ARIES; virtual reality).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/18 - Learning

See also RG 23, Events, exhibits, and public programming; RG 23h/17.

History: In 2018, the Learning Division of the University Libraries merged into the Research and Informatics Division [RG 23h/17].

Selected topics: May include Learning Environments; Public programming and outreach; Event announcements and publicity; Meet the Makers series; ePortfolios; 3D Design Studio; Fusion Studio renamed Project Design Studio in August 2022; Digital literacy; Virtual studio / virtual reality studio; Teaching and Learning Engagement.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/19 - Information Technology Systems

History: The Information Technology Services department was renamed from Library Systems in July 2012. Prior to that it was the Systems Operations department, which had merged with Library Automation Services.

Selected topics: May include Digital Imaging and Preservation Services; Digital Virginias.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23h/20 - Records Management

History: Records Management was formerly in the Office of Parking and Transportation, then moved to Special Collections, before moving to its own unit within the University Libraries.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23i - Library Policy Manual

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23i/1 - Library Policies

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23j - Emergency Procedure Plans (Disaster Action Plans)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23k - Directories

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23k/1 - Subject Librarians

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23k/2 - Academic Library Instruction Programs in Virginia

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23k/3 - Hours

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23I - Fulton Collection

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23m - Library Forms

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23n - Library Organization and Reorganization / Personnel Notes

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23n - Organization charts

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23o - Library Staff Reclass / Fiction Project

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/1 - Office of the Dean

History: The first part-time librarian was appointed in 1872. Students supervised the library from 1875 until 1903, with the appointment of the first full-time librarian. The head of the library was called the University Librarian, 1925-1970; Library Director, 1970-1994; and Dean, beginning in 1995.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/1/1 - Ralph M. Brown, 1925-1946

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Ralph Minthorne Brown Papers, Ms1970-002; Passenger Pidgeon Correspondence, Ms2011-082

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/1/2 - Seymour Robb, 1947-1961

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/1/3 - Frank Shirk, 1961-1970

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/1/4 - Gerald A. Rudolph, 1970-1974

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/1/5 - H. Gordon Bechanan, 1974-1984

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/1/6 - Paul M. Gherman, 1985-1992

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/1/7 - Eileen Hitchingham, 1995-2011

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/1/8 - Tyler Walters, 2011-present

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/2 - Geology Library

History: The Geology Library was established in 1972.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/2/1 - New Acquisitions Lists

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/3 - VTLS

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/4 - Northern Virginia Center Resource Center

History: The Northern Virginia Center Resource Center was formerly Northern Virginia Graduate Center Library.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/5 - Veterinary Medicine Library

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/6 - International Programs and Projects

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/6/1 - Albania Project

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 23:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/7 - Special Collections and University Archives

See also RG 23h/6/1.

History: Special Collections [RG 23h/6/1] was founded in 1970. It combined the rare books, historical maps and photographs, manuscript collections, and university archives, which were previously managed by separate departments in the University Libraries. The Archives Department was previously established in 1968. Special Collections was previously part of the Reference Department [RG 23h/6] and the Digital Library and Archives / Scholarly Communication department [RG 23h/17]. In August 2019, the name was changed to Special Collections and University Archives.

Selected topics: May include International Archive of Women in Architecture [see also RG 14/3]; Peacock-Harper Culinary History Friends and Collection.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/8 - Art + Architecture Library

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 23 - University Libraries

RG 23/9 - Individual Faculty

See also specific library departments and libraries; RG 23n for Personnel Notes.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 24 - Radford College

Record Group 24 - Radford College

History: Established in 1910, the State Normal and Industrial School for Women at Radford was renamed the State Teachers College at Radford in 1924. The college merged with Virginia Tech on June 23, 1944, to become Radford College, the Women's Division of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. VPI's president became chancellor and chief administrator of Radford College. In 1963, the Board of Visitors made an official request to the Governor to dissolve the VPI-Radford College merger. The separation became effective July 1, 1964. In 1979, the Radford College became Radford University.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3062.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mra.
- **Other related materials:** Records of the Office of the President, Julian A. Burruss, RG 2/8 for Radford-VPI merger, 1943-1944; VT Board of Visitors Records, RG 1 for Radford College reports

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 24 - Radford College

RG 24/1 - Radford University

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mra.
- **Other related materials:** Montgomery County/Christiansburg Vertical Files

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

History: The Virginia General Assembly established a University-wide Research Division in 1966. The Division combined the activities of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Engineering Experiment Station. From 1983 to 2001, the Research Division and Graduate School [RG 22] were combined into the Office of Research and Graduate Studies. The Division was renamed the Office of Research and Innovation in 2016.

Selected topics: May include Center for Operations Research; Coal Research; Molecular Structure Laboratory / Electron Microscope; Space Conferences / Lunar Exploration Conference; Systems Research Center (SRC), TRW (Thompson-Ramo-Woolridge Co.); University Center for Energy Research; Virginia Associated Research Center (VARC), *Multiversity*; Supplemental Grants Program; Energy Innovation Initiative; Business Engagement Center; University-wide research contracts and research partnerships; Growth4VA / Grow By Degrees; LabConnect / VT Laboratory Exposition; Center for Human-Computer Interaction; IBM Q Network.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: VPI Bulletin (LD5655.A3 B8) for General Research

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25a - Vice President for Research and Innovation

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/1 - Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station

See also subject index cards for individual station names.

History: The Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station (VAES) was established in 1886 by an act of the Virginia General Assembly and funded by the federal Hatch Act of 1887 for the purpose of providing practical and useful information on agricultural and scientific subjects. Originally, it was organized into three departments: agriculture, botany and entomology, and chemistry. VAES was responsible for several agricultural research stations and laboratories throughout Virginia. On July 1, 1966, the research activities of the Agricultural Experiment Station, as well as the Engineering Experiment Station, were combined under a University-wide Research Division. In 1978, the VAES moved from the Research Division to the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS).

Selected topics: May include Agricultural Research and Extension Centers (ARECs); Agricultural Experiment and Research Stations; Truck Experiment Station; Hampton Roads Agricultural Research and Extension Center (AREC); Shenandoah Valley Research Station; Steele's Tavern Research Station.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3475.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Ma 1.
- **Other related materials:** Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Farm Family Study (Grayson County, Virginia), Ms1940-023

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/1/1 - Reynolds Homestead [obsolete, 2019; see RG 35/10]

See also RG 35/10.

History: The Reynolds Homestead [RG 25/1/1; RG 35/10] was operated by the Division of Research [RG 25] and Division of Continuing Education [RG 26/3; RG 35/4] before moving under the Associate Vice President for Engagement [RG 35/2] in the Division of Outreach and International Affairs [RG 35]. In the early 2000s, the Reynolds Homestead Continuing Education Center was under the auspices of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [RG 15/27].

Selected topics: May include Reynolds Homestead Learning Center and Research Station; Reynolds Homestead Community Enrichment Center; Rock Spring Plantation.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/1/2 - Middleburg Agricultural Experiment Station

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/2 - Engineering Experiment Station

History: The Board of Visitors established a Virginia Engineering Experiment Station in 1921 to "stimulate and advance engineering education and to investigate problems of special importance to engineering and other industrial interests of the state and nation." On July 1, 1966, the research activities of the Engineering Experiment Station, as well as the Agricultural Experiment Station, were combined under a University-wide Research Division.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 10, #5; M 123, #5; M 171, #8; ML 4, #2.
- **Other related materials:** Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin (TA7.V5)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/3 - Water Resources Research Center

Selected topics: May include Ecological Issues; Virginia Water Resources Research Center; Virginia Service Training for Environmental Progress (Va. STEP) program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Virginia Water Resources Research Center News (LD5655.A791 N4); Virginia Water Resources Research Center Research Program (LD5655.A791 R38)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/4 - Center for Environmental and Hazardous Materials Study

History: The Center for Environmental and Hazardous Materials Study was formerly Center for Environmental Studies.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/4a - Fralin Biotechnology Center [obsolete, 2008; see RG 25/16]

See also RG 25/16.

History: The Fralin Biotechnology Center was established in 1995 to promote research, education, and outreach related to the life sciences at Virginia Tech. The Center merged with the Institute for Biomedical and Public Health Sciences [RG 25/23] to form the Fralin Life Sciences Institute [RG 25/16] in August 2008.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/5 - University Industry Center

History: The University Industry Center was a joint program with the Virginia Cooperative Extension [RG 26].

Selected topics: May include Franklin County Airport; VPI Industry Center.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Techgram, v.44, no.5 (2/1967) p.1 (LD5655.A3 T4) for V.P.I. Industry Center

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/6 - Center for Systematics Collections [obsolete, 1991; see RG 38/1]

See also RG 38/1.

History: The Center for Systematics Collections was established in August 1973, in large part to curate numerous natural history collections at Virginia Tech. The Center was influential in the establishment of the Virginia Tech Museum of Natural History [RG 38/1], which absorbed the center in 1991.

Selected topics: May include Center for Systematics Studies.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/7 - Virginia Center for Coal and Energy Research

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/8 - [Unassigned]

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/9 - Memorandum (Monthly)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/10 - Laboratory Support Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/11 - Office of Sponsored Programs

Selected topics: May include Creative Match Grants Program; Proposal Development Institute (PDI).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/12 - Miles Horton Research Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/13 - Center for Adhesive and Sealant Science

See also RG 18/19.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/14 - University Related Research

Selected topics: May include Institute for Advanced Learning and Research; University-level research partnerships.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/15 - Advanced Research Institute

History: The Advanced Research Institute was formerly Alexandria Research Institute.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/16 - Fralin Life Sciences Institute

History: The Fralin Life Science Institute was formed in August 2008 as a merger of the Fralin Biotechnology Center [RG 25/4a], founded in 1995, and the Institute for Biomedical and Public Health Sciences [RG 25/23], created in 2003. In 2019, the Biocomplexity Institute of Virginia Tech's [RG 25/19] resources transferred to the Fralin Life Sciences Institute.

Selected topics: May include Global Change Center; Interfaces of Global Change program; Fralin Undergraduate Research Fellowships; Center for Translational Obesity Research; Coastal@VT.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/17 - Institute for Critical Technology and Applied Science (ICTAS)

Selected topics: May include Nuclear Science and Engineering Lab; Ted and Karyn Hume Center for National Security and Technology / cybersecurity [see also RG 25/28]; Mid-Atlantic Aviation Partnership (MAAP); drones / unmanned aircraft; Macromolecules Innovation Institute (MII); CyberLeaders Program; Center for Science and Engineering the Exposome [Marc Edwards]; Research Experiences for Teachers (RET); Center for Research in SEAD Education (CRSE); Virginia Tech Drone Park.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/18 - Institute for Society, Culture, and Environment (ISCE)

Selected topics: May include Center for Communicating Science; Scholars Awards.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/19 - Biocomplexity Institute of Virginia Tech [obsolete, April 2019; see RG 25/16]

See also RG 25/16.

History: The Virginia Bioinformatics Institute was founded in 2000. In 2016, it became the Biocomplexity Institute of Virginia Tech. In 2019, the insitutute's resources transferred to the Fralin Life Sciences Institute [RG 25/16].

Selected topics: May include MetroLab Network partnership; Interdisciplinary Ph.D. program in Genetics, Bioinformatics and Computational Biology (GBCB); Kids' Tech University; Nutritional Immunology and Molecular Medicine Laboratory (NIMML); Network Dynamics and Simulation Science Laboratory (NDSSL); Social and Decision Analytics Laboratory; Data Science for Public Good program (DSPG); STEM Summer Workshop; Genomics Sequencing Center.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/20 - Virginia Tech Transportation Institute (VTTI)

History: The Center for Transportation Research was renamed the Virginia Tech Transportation Institute (VTTI).

Selected topics: May include Center for Technology Development; Center for Sustainable Mobility; Smart Road; Spin electric scooters; Interstate 81 Corridor Coalition (I-81).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/21 - Virginia Tech Carilion Research Institute [obsolete; see RG 46]

See also RG 46.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/22 - Institute for Creativity, Arts, and Technology (ICAT)

See also RG 5/17.

Selected topics: May include Virginia Science Festival; Maker Camp; ICAT Creativity and Innovation Day; Instrument Maker Camp; ACCelerate Creativity and Innovation Festival; Creativity and Innovation Strategic Growth Area; Moogfest.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/23 - University Research Centers

Selected topics: May include Institute for Biomedical and Public Health Sciences.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/24 - Virginia Tech Intellectual Properties

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/25 - Office of Scholarly Integrity and Research Compliance

History: In 2018, the Office of Research Compliance became the Office of Scholarly Integrity and Research Compliance.

Selected topics: May include Institutional Review Board (IRB).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/26 - Virginia Tech Applied Research Corporation (VT-ARC)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/27 - Office of Research Education and Administrative Compliance

Selected topics: May include Export and Secure Research Compliance; NIH K and New Investigator R01 Proposal Preparation Program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 25 - Office of Research and Innovation

RG 25/28 - Ted and Karyn Hume Center for National Security and Technology

See also RG 25/17; RG 50/4.

Selected topics: May include Cybersecurity; Commonwealth Cyber Initiative.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

History: Extension work at the university can trace its roots to 1906, when an extension program was established in Virginia. After the Smith-Lever Act of 1914 was passed, overall administration of extension, or demonstration, work was transferred to Virginia Polytechnic Institute (VPI), with Hampton Institute (later Hampton University) as a division initially serving Black communities. At that time, it became the Agricultural Extension Service, also called the Cooperative Extension Service [RG 26/2]. In 1930, Virginia State College (later Virginia State University (VSU)) took over the extension responsibilities of Hampton Institute.

In 1966, the Virginia General Assembly established the VPI Extension Division, which combined the Cooperative Extension Service, General Extension Division [RG 26/1], State Technical Services [RG 26/5], and Continuing Education Center [RG 26/3]. After passage of the 1977 U. S. Farm Bill, VSU's extension program became an equal partner to VT's program, rather than a division reporting to VT. In 1989, the Extension Division was renamed Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE), and the Continuing Education programs were separated to the Division of Public Service [RG 35]. In 1995, the Division became the Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural Experiment Station Division, often shortened to the Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE), still operated jointly by VT and VSU today.

Selected topics: May include State Technical Services [see also RG 26/5]; Proposal Writing Institute; Horseman's Short Course; Virginia Master Naturalist program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3065.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M for Virginia Cooperative Extension; Mext for Extension schools.
- **Other related materials:** College of the Fields: Some Highlights of the Virginia Cooperative Extension Service, 1914-1980 (call no. LD5655.E62 1987)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26a - Administrative (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26b - Job Announcements

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26c - Newsletters

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26d - Virginia Gardener

Selected topics: May include Virginia Extension Service Association (VESA).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26e - Seminars and Conferences

Selected topics: May include Family Resources Conference; Virginia Farm to Table Conference; Virginia Agritourism Conference.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26f - Forms and Surveys

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/1 - Engineering Extension Division [obsolete]

History: The Engineering Extension Division began in 1923 and its main function was to present technical information in usable form for the public. In 1929, three bureaus were established: the Bureau of Community Development, the Industrial Service Bureau, and the Bureau of Extension Instruction. The bureaus closed in 1937, but their activities continued in the Division.

In 1962, the Engineering Extension became simply General Extension and then became part of the Extension Division of Virginia Tech [RG 26] when it was created in 1966. This division was then put in charge of the State Technical Services [RG 26/5] and developing courses at VPI's branch colleges at Danville, Clifton Forge, and Wytheville (all would become independent community colleges).

Selected topics: May include Industrial Surveys.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 169 for Industrial Surveys.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/1/1 - Bureau of Community Development [obsolete, 1937]

History: The Bureau of Community Development was started in 1929. Its purpose was to assist cities and Chambers of Commerce in making industrial surveys and other studies for industrial development, as well as advising on municipal engineering projects and providing library services for municipal affairs. In 1937, the bureau ceased to exist, and its activities were continued by the Engineering Extension Division [RG 26/1] as a whole.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3178.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/2 - Agricultural Extension Service [obsolete]

History: The Agricultural Extension began with the passage of the Smith-Lever Act in 1914, but can trace its roots back to 1906 when extension work in agriculture and home economics began in Virginia. In 1966, the Agricultural Extension Service (also called the Cooperative Extension Service) became part of the Extension Division [RG 26] of Virginia Tech (later called the Virginia Cooperative Extension).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/2a - [Unassigned]

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/2b - Virginia Cooperative Extension Service Photographs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3325.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/2/1 - Master Gardeners

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, as Master Gardener Program:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3066.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/3 - Graduate Life Center at Donaldson Brown (GLC) [obsolete, 2019; see RG 35/4]

See also RG 6/3/2b; RG 8/2/1; RG 22; RG 35/4.

History: The Division of Continuing Education was created in 1968 as part of the Virginia Cooperative Extension [RG 26]. It oversaw the Continuing Education Center (CEC), later renamed the Donaldson Brown Center for Continuing Education, the Donaldson Brown Hotel and Conference Center, and Graduate Life Center at Donaldson Brown (GLC). The Division moved to Outreach and International Affairs in 1990 and was renamed Continuing and Professional Education [RG 35/4].

Selected topics: May include Donaldson Brown Hotel and Conference Center; Continuing Education Center; Administrator's Conferences; Continuing Education Unit (CEU).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/3/1 - Seminars, Conferences, etc.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/3/2 - Non-Credit Conference Listings

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/3/3 - Dining and Entertainment (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/4 - 4-H, FFA (Future Farmers of America), FHA (Future Homemakers of America)

Selected topics: May include W. E. Skelton 4-H Educational Conference Center at Smith Mountain Lake.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 220, 223, 397, Mbl 1052, 1054, 1189, MAV for FFA.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/4/1 - 4-H All-Stars Papers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3067.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/4/2 - Virginia 4-H Horse Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3299.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/5 - Technical Resources

History: The State Technical Services Act of 1965 was established by the U.S. Congress to provide federal matching funds for development of new scientific and engineering technology for quicker turnaround for use of business and industry. The Governor of Virginia designated VPI as the administrator for the State Technical Services department in Virginia in regards to the act. In 1966, the department merged into the Extension Division [RG 26] of Virginia Tech and the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV) became the supervising agency for the state's program. In 1967, the State Technical Services began operating under the auspices of the General Extension Division [RG 26/1]. In July 1976 the department was renamed Technical Resources. Each Extension district had a technical resources leader, and other universities, such as Virginia Military Institute and Old Dominion University, participated. Eventually, the department dissolved as activities moved to other existing programs at the university.

Selected topics: May include Virginia State Technical Services Program.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Directory of registered engineers' services in Virginia (TA12.D57) for Virginia State Technical Services Program

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/6 - Community Resource Development

History: The Community Resource Development program was established to help people develop their communities based on their social, cultural, and economic needs. Example project concerned planning and zoning ordinances, school bonds referenda, and actions on air and water quality. It was established by the 1975-1976 school year and eventually became the Public Service Programs. The department moved from VCE to the Division of Public Service [RG 35] in 1989-1990.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/7 - Institute for Leadership and Volunteer Development

History: The Institute for Leadership and Volunteer Development was formerly Center for Volunteer Development.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/7a - Reports, Monographs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/7b - Newsletter

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/8 - Agri-Tech Week

Selected topics: May include Animal Industry Day.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/9 - Institute of Rural Affairs

History: The Institute of Rural Affairs operated annually at VPI from 1929 to 1964. Endorsed by the Farmers Institute, it was sponsored by Extension, the Agricultural Conference Board, and the Virginia Federation of Home Demonstration Clubs. Each year, the Institute was held for about one week and included workshop, tours, and speakers to inform visitors of new research, activities at the university, and other subject matters of interest.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAIn; Ma; MAM 177, 177a, 835, 208, 230a; Ma 222, 224, 226-228, 259, 262, 264; M 397, 835a.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 26 - Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)

RG 26/10 - Local Extension Offices

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 27 - Virginia Tech Foundation, Inc.

Record Group 27 - Virginia Tech Foundation, Inc.

History: The VPI Educational Foundation was established by authority of the Board of Visitors in 1948 as a tax-exempt, non-profit corporation to "work toward increasing gifts and endowments made to the college." The Board of Directors for the Foundation composed of representatives from the administration, Board of Visitors [RG 1], Alumni Association [RG 29], and business leaders from inside and outside the state. In 1983, the Foundation's name was changed to the Virginia Tech Educational Foundation, Inc. In 1985, the Executive Council of the Foundation took on the responsibilities of the Development Council [RG 28].

Selected topics: May include VTC Innovation Fund / VTC Seed Fund; Dean Andy Swiger Land-Grant Award Endowment; Virginia Tech endowment; Child care center partnerships.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Med.
- **Other related materials:** Records of the Office of the President, Walter S. Newman, RG 2/10; Records of the Office of the Vice-President, Louis A. Pardue, RG 3/3

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 27 - Virginia Tech Foundation, Inc.

RG 27/1 - WVTF

History: The Virginia Western Community College (VWCC) in Roanoke, Virginia, started WVWR-FM in 1973. VWCC sold the station to the Virginia Tech Foundation, Inc., in 1981, and the station became WVTF in April or May 1982.

Selected topics: May include Radio IQ; The Producers Circle.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 27 - Virginia Tech Foundation, Inc.

RG 27/2 - Corporate Research Center (CRC)

History: A study commissioned by the Virginia Tech Foundation in 1985 recommended that the Foundation establish a "wholly owned subsidiary corporation to develop and operate" a corporate research center. In response to the study, the foundation established the Virginia Tech Corporate Research Center, Inc., which began operation on June 13, 1985.

Selected topics: May include University Research Park; Tech Center Research Park in Newport News; Virginia Tech Faculty Entrepreneur Hall of Fame.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 27 - Virginia Tech Foundation, Inc.

RG 27/3 - VT KnowledgeWorks

Selected topics: May include Global Entrepreneurship Challenge [obsolete; see RG 16/13].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 28 - Development Council [obsolete, 1985; see RG 27]

Record Group 28 - Development Council [obsolete, 1985; see RG 27]

See also RG 27.

History: The Development Council was established in 1964 to "provide overall coordination" of the University's development program. The Council was composed of the executive committees of the Board of Visitors [RG 1/3], Alumni Association [RG 29], and VPI Education Foundation [RG 27], as well as the president of the Virginia Tech Student Aid Association [RG 10/6]. The Council was replaced by the Executive Council of the Virginia Tech Educational Foundation, Inc. [RG 27] in 1985.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mdev.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

See also RG 21.

History: On August 11, 1875, Virginia Tech's first Alumni Association was formed by the twelve members of the first graduating class. In 1891, the Association was reorganized, under a new constitution, and began publishing an Alumni Register. The Association was incorporated on June 23, 1924. In 1964, new bylaws were adopted and the Association became more closely linked with the University. At the same time, the title of Alumni Secretary was changed to Director of Alumni Affairs, then to Executive Director in 1972, and then to Executive Vice-President in 1980. In 1990, the Alumni Association became an official part of the University, associated with the Office of Alumni Relations. The Office for Alumni Relations merged with the offices of University Development and University Relations into the Advancement Division [RG 21] in July 2015.

Selected topics: May include Homecoming Day; Dix Plan for Class Reunion; Monteith Award; University Distinguished Professors; Women's Weekend; Grad Fair.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 30 #3; M 31 #7; M 32 #7; M 49 #3; M 54 #3; M 110 #5; M 113 #1; M 115 #6; M 416 #2; Mfi 11 #4, #7; Mfi 13 #1; Mfi 14 #2, #5, #6; Mfi 15 #1; Mo 17l #1; Mo 17m #4; Mp 2 #4; Mp 5 #1; Mp 6 #2, #3; Mp 9, #1, #5; Mo 17; Blacksburg Chapter: M 20 #3; M 27 #3, #4; M 28 #4, #5, #8; M 29 #2; M 30 #3; M 65 #4; M 94 #3, 5; M 123 #4; M 263 #1; Hampton Chapter: Mo 17i #3; Lynchburg Chapter: Mo 17j #3; Mo 17k #6; Montgomery County Chapter: Mo 17k #1, #4, #5; Newport News Chapter: Mo 17j #11, #12; AF 1923z10 #1; Norfolk Chapter: Mo 17h #2, #7, #8; AF 1923z3 #3; AF 1923z6 #1; Peninsula Chapter: Mo 17i #4, #6; Richmond Chapter: Mp 9 #3; M 68 #11; Mo 17j #7, #8, #13; AF 1924 #1, #6; AF 1924a #2, #3, #4; AF 1924c #6; AF 1924d #2; AF 1924g #3, #5; AF 1924h #3; AF 1924i #1, #5; AF 1924j #3; RoaNoke Chapter: Mo 17h #1, #3, #7, #9; Mo 17j #9, #10; Mo 17k #3; Ag 8 #2; West Virginia Chapter: Mo 17m #6, #7.
- Other related materials: Marcus Oliver Correspondence, Ms2009-096

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29a - New River Chapter

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29b - Funds

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29c - Directories

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Alumni Register (LD5655.A75 A47); Class of 1957 (LD5655.V8 V46); Directory of the Class of 1911 (LD5655.C5 1961); A History of the Class of 1902 of VPI (LD5655.A4 1955a); The VPI Alumnus (LD5655.A751 V52)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29d - V.P.I. Alumni Association World War II Alumni Cards

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3224.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29e - Virginia Tech Alumni Association Alumni Cards

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3335.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29/1 - Memorial Committees

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29/1/1 - Memorial Awards

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29/2 - Women's Chapter [obsolete, 1971]

History: A VPI Alumnae Society was organized in 1933 for women graduates. This Society became the Women's Chapter of the VPI Alumni Association in 1955, but was dissolved in 1971.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29/3 - Faculty Awards

See also RG 29/9.

Selected topics: May include Academy of Teaching Excellence; Committee for Excellence in Teaching [see also RG 2/11]; University Distinguished Professors; Wine Faculty Achievement Award; Sporn Awards.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mf 29 for Wine Faculty Achievement Award.
- **Other related materials:** Phillip Sporn in Biographical Vertical Files for the Sporn Awards

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29/4 - University Club

History: A Virginia Tech faculty group organized the University Club in 1925. Soon the club gained 125 members and has continued to grow throughout the years. The clubhouse, formerly located on Otey Street, was built in June 1929 on land leased from the university. The Virginia Tech Foundation purchased the clubhouse in 2019 and tore it down the next year.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3071.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 116, 117, 120; Mu.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29/5 - Old Guard - Society of the Golden Alumni

See also RG 29/6; RG 31/13/5.

History: In 1967, the Alumni Association formed the Old Guard for alumni who graduated 50 years or more previously. In Fall of 2017, the Old Guard changed its name to the Old Guard - Society of the Golden Alumni, to encourage membership among civilian alumni (i.e. alumni who did not participate in the Corps of Cadets). Each class is inducted into the Old Guard during Homecoming [RG 29/6].

Selected topics: May include 50th Reunions.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** VPI old guard who's who : 1888 through the class of 1912 (LD5655.A4 1962a); The Old Guard of Virginia Tech : classes of 1902-1925 (LD5655.A4 1977b)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29/6 - Homecoming

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as AF 1959 Z10 for first televised homecoming game in 1959.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29/7 - Civil War Weekend

See also RG 21/8.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29/8 - Black Alumni

See also RG 29/9 for Influential Black Alumni Awards.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29/9 - Alumni Awards

Selected topics: May include University Distinguished Achievement Award; Alumni Distinguished Service Awards; Alumni Awards for Excellence; Influential Black Alumni Awards.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29/10 - Ex Lapide Society

Selected topics: May include LGBTQ+ alumni; Out at Work Student and Alumni Networking.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 29 - Alumni Association

RG 29/11 - Reunion Weekend

History: The Alumni Association initiated its first reunion weekend in 2018. Prior to this, classes were invited on specific weekends. Prior reunions were held throughout the fall for classes celebrating milestone anniversaries.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

See also RG 6 for other staff- and employee-related organizations; RG 31 for student-related organizations.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

RG 30/1 - Faculty Meetings

See also RG 30/3.

History: From the early years of the institution until the formation of a formal senate [RG 30/3] in 1969, meetings of the general faculty were held on a regular basis to discuss policies, procedures, and issues concerning the university.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

RG 30/2 - Science Council [obsolete, 1960]

History: The VPI Science Club was organized in 1914 by "those interested in scientific work" at the university. The club was primarily a faculty organization, but was open to undergraduate students in the "Junior or Senior classes." In 1958, the Science Club changed its name to the VPI Science Council, developed new objectives, and altered its organizational structure, "to better the promotion of science." At that time, it became wholly a faculty organization, "with particular emphasis given to coordinating science activities where needed, formulating resolutions, and sponsoring special council projects." The organization was abolished in 1960.

Selected topics: May include Virginia Academy and Junior Academy of Sciences Meetings on Campus.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 24, 26, 29, 115, 166, 170a, 195, 214, 218, 222; Mo 26.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

RG 30/3 - Faculty Senate

See also RG 5/19; RG 9/1; RG 30/1.

History: The Faculty Senate was formed in 1969 by approval of the Board of Visitors to "articulate faculty views on campus policies and procedures." Prior to their formation, general faculty held meetings on a regular basis [RG 30/1].

Selected topics: May include Student Perceptions of Teaching (SPOT) [see also RG 9/1].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3078.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

RG 30/4 - American Association of University Professors (AAUP), Virginia Tech Chapter

History: The American Association of University Professors (AAUP) is a national organization of university professors, with state and local chapters, concerned with all aspects of teaching in higher education. It was formed in 1915.

Selected topics: May include Association of American Colleges and Universities.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 41.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

RG 30/5 - Virginia Tech Women's Club

History: Founded in 1965, the VPI Faculty Women's Club is a social group to promote fellowship among women associated with Virginia Tech. The club strives to expand the intellectual and social horizons of its membership through enlargement of friendships, engagement in adult educational activities, scholarships, and promoting the interests of Virginia Tech. The club became the Virginia Tech Women's Club (VTWC) in 2017 to reflect all those affiliated with the club.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, as Ms1997-014:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2048.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

RG 30/5a - American Association of University Women (AAUW), Virginia Tech Chapter

History: The American Association of University Women (AAUW) began in 1881. The Virginia Tech chapter was formed in 1926.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3080.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

RG 30/6 - Black Faculty/Staff Caucus

History: Black Faculty/Staff Caucus was founded in September 1981. The Caucus' goals are to further the well-being of the university's black community by organizing and maintaining a support network; to assertively promote the recruitment and retention of black faculty and staff; to assist in the recruitment and graduation of black students at all academic levels; to encourage an equitable representation of black faculty and staff in all aspects of university life; and to provide a liaison between the university's black community and its administration. Overton Johnson was selected as the Caucus' first president, from 1981-1982.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

RG 30/7 - Women's Network

Selected topics: May include Women's Communication Network Group.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3081.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

RG 30/8 - Sigma Xi: The Scientific Research Honor Society

See also RG 31/5.

History: The Virginia Tech Chapter of Sigma Xi: The Scientific Research Honor Society was granted its charter by the national society in 1940.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 20c, 20f, 20t, 20v, 20w, 20x, 20z, 20z12, 20z40, 20z76, 20z96; M 407, 481.
- Other related materials: Sigma Xi Charter, Art-072

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

RG 30/9 - Organization of Women Faculty

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

RG 30/10 - Faculty/Staff Awards

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

RG 30/11 - LGBT Caucus

See also RG 8/16; RG 31/14/1.

History: Formed in 1992, the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Caucus at Virginia Tech (LGBT Caucus) out of the Women's Network as the LGB Caucus. Transgender was added to the name and gender identity to the group's mission statement in 2002. The Caucus is open to students, staff, faculty, and the public.

Selected topics: May include Lavender Ceremony; Gay in Appalachia; Lambda Horizon Scholarship.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 30 - Faculty Organizations

RG 30/12 - Disability Alliance and Caucus

History: Formed in 2015, the Disability Alliance and Caucus is open to all community members and allies. The Caucus is specifically for employees of Virginia Tech.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

History: The first student organization at Virginia Tech was the Virginia Literary Society, formed in 1872, which was the forerunner of both the Lee and Maury Literary Societies. The Lee and Maury Literary Societies were responsible for the first student publication, the Gray Jacket, which was published sporadically between 1875 and 1906. Since those early days, there have been many student organizations and student publications, of various types.

Selected topics: May include Maury Literary Society [see also RG 31/14/12]; National Residence Hall Honorary; Psi Chi (psychology); Virginia Tech Odyssey of the Mind.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 5 for Student Organizations; Mo 1a, 1b, 1c, 1c1, 1c2, 1d, M 25, 31, 112, 118, 120, AF 1922L for Maury Literary Society; Mo 1 for Literary Societies at VPI.
- **Other related materials:** Gray Jacket (LD5655.V8 L4); Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69 1964, LD5655.R69 1972) for Maury and Lee literary societies

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1 - City, County, and Sectional Clubs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 6.
- **Other related materials:** Richmond Club of VPI Poster, Ms2011-097

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1/1 - Apple Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 6.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1/2 - Baltimore Polytechnic Institute Alumni Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1/3 - Black Diamond Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 6.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1/4 - Brush Mountain Academy

History: This organization existed in ca. 1918 and 1919. A similarly named student organization, Brush Mountain Military Academy, began in 1933, but does not seem to be related.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1/5 - Cosmopolitan Club [obsolete; see RG 31/6/6]

See also RG 31/6/6.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 14.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1/6 - Eastern Shore Anchor Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1/7 - Lonesome Pine Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 205; Mo 6.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1/8 - Lynchburg Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 6; Mda 2; M 151, 176.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1/9 - Northern Neck Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 6; M 205.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1/10 - Peanut Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 6.
- Other related materials: Bugle 1952, p. 283 (LD5655.V8 B8)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1/11 - Roanoke Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1/12 - Shenandoah Valley Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/1/13 - Pittsylvania Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3848.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 208 No. 5; Mo 6.
- Other related materials: Gray Jacket (LD5655.V8 L4), Nov. 1893, p. 466

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2 - Curricular Clubs (Student/Professional Groups)

Selected topics: May include Accounting Society [see also RG 31/2/22]; Administrative Management Society; All-American Dairy Show; Alpha Tau Alpha (Vocational Agriculture); American Congress on Surveying and Mapping; American Fisheries Society; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; American Society for [of] Metals; American Society for Personnel Administration; American Society of Interior Designers; Biochemistry Club; Biomedical Engineering Society; Biology Club; Building Women in Construction; Business Club [obsolete, began in 1931]; Commodity Investing by Students (COINS); Computer Club; Conservation and Recreation Society; D.E.U.S. (Urban and Regional Studies); English Club; Entomological Society; Executive Forum (Business); Fashion Merchandising and Design Society; Forest Products Research Society; Geography Club [charter revoked 1975]; Graduate Women in Business; Health Physics Society; Holden Society [obsolete; see RG 31/2/34]]; Hyperloop of Virginia Tech / Vhyper; International Food Service Executives Association; Manchester League; Operations Research Society of America; Parapsychology Club; Plant Protection Club; Political Economy Union; Political Science Club; Pre-Law Society; Pre-Veterinary Club; Professional Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Association; Professional Recreation Association; Psychology Club; Public Relations Student Society of America; The Ridge Runner; Russian Club; Society of American Foresters; Society of American Military Engineers (founded 1937); Society of Engineering Science; Society of Professional Journalists; Sociology Club; Statistics Club; Student Alliance for Landscaping Architecture; Student Music Educators Conference; Triangle Fraternity (architecture) [see also RG 9/3, 1/24/1975]; Urban Affairs Exchange; Vocational Industrial Club; VT Hacks / Hackathon; Institute of Traffic Engineers; Society for Collegiate Journalists; Computational Modeling and Data Analytics Club / DataFest; Pamplin Reinventing Social Media (PRISM, Pamplin College of Business student-run ad agency); Alpha Omega Alpha (medical honor society); Entrepreneur Club at Virginia Tech; Alpha Chi Sigma (chemistry society); Engineers Without Borders; American Veterinary Medical Association; Phil Alpha Delta [Pre-law]; Glossolalia literary festival; GitHub student group; Instructional Technology Student Association; Student American Veterinary Medical Association; American Foundry Society; Consulting Group at Virginia Tech; Black Students in STEM (BSS).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 323 and Mo 38 for American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Mo 39 for Business Club; Mo 48 for Biology Club; Mo 60 for Holden Society (student geological organization); Mo 33, M 102, 167, 203 for Chemical Club / Chemistry Club; Mo 40 for American Society for Metals.
- Other related materials: None identified.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/1 - Astronomy Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/2 - Agricultural Economics Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/3 - Agricultural Club Council

See also RG 31/2/6.

Selected topics: May include Agronomy Club; Agronomy Society of America; Agronomy Economics Club.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 125 for AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS' HONORARY COUNCIL.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/4 - Agricultural Education Society

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/5 - Agricultural Technology Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/6 - Agronomy Club

See also RG 31/2/3.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 22b, 22c, 22d, 22e, 22g.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/7 - Alpha Epsilon Rho (Broadcasting)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/8 - Alpha Rho Chi (Architecture)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/9 - American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/10 - American Chemical Association / American Chemical Society

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 127, 138, 176, 194a, 214, 236.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/11 - American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 52; M 275 for Aeronautical course; M 438, 439, 441 for Training Plane.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/12 - American Institute of Architects

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 520; Mo 45.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/13 - American Institute of Industrial Engineers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/14 - American Marketing Association

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/15 - American Nuclear Society

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/16 - American Society of Agricultural Engineers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 93, 224, 489; Ma 61; Mo22.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/17 - American Society of Civil Engineers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 81, 82, 92, 129; Mo 32.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/18 - American Society of Landscape Architects

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/19 - American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 82, 125, 129, 153, 517; Mo 43.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/20 - Association for the Advancement of Engineering / Association for the Advancement of Engineers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 37.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/21 - Association for Computing Machinery

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/22 - Beta Alpha Psi (Accounting)

See also RG 16/3.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/23 - Minorities in Agriculture, Natural Resources, and Related Sciences (MANRRS)

History: Minorities in Agriculture, Natural Resources, and Related Sciences (MANRRS) is a national, non-profit organization that promotes and empowers diverse students in agriculture, natural resources, and related sciences. They provide opportunities for different jobs, internships, and research. The organization was founded at Michigan State University in 1984.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3433.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/24 - Burkhart Mining Society

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 54.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/25 - Dairy Science Club

Selected topics: May include American Dairy Science Association; All-American Dairy Show; Dairy Club.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Ma 28; Mo27.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/25a - Dairy Day

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/26 - Delta Pi Epsilon, Beta Gamma Chapter (Business Administration/Business Education)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/27 - Distributive Education Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/28 - Epsilon Pi Tau (Industrial Arts/Vocational Education)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/29 - Food Science Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/30 - Forensics Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/31 - Forestry Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/32 - French Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/33 - Future Business Leaders of American (FBLA)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/34 - Geology Club

See also RG 31/2.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/35 - History Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/36 - Horticulture Club

Selected topics: May include Horticulture Show.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Ma 23, 24, 59, 61.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/37 - Home Economics Association

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** The Tech-nique (LD5655.V8 T38)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/38 - Industrial Arts Education Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 34.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/39 - Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/40 - Mathematics Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/41 - National Honor Society of Black Engineers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/42 - Philosophy Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/43 - Pi Sigma Epsilon (Business)

Selected topics: May include Virginia Tech Car Show.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/44 - Poultry Science Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/45 - Sigma Lambda Chi (Architecture)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/46 - Society of Architectural Engineers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/47 - Society of Automotive Engineers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/48 - Society of Physics Students

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/49 - Soil Conservation Society

Selected topics: May include Virginia Tech Soil Judging Team; Soil Science Society of America.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/50 - Spanish Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/51 - Student Art Association

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/52 - Student Engineers Council

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/53 - Student Dietetic Association

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/54 - Virginia Education Association, Student Chapter

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 363, 387, Mo 67.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/55 - Virginia Society of Professional Engineers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 44.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/56 - Wildlife Society

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/2/57 - Women in Communications, Inc. (WICI)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/3 - Dance Clubs

Selected topics: May include Salsa Tech; Contemporary Dance Ensemble; Solely Swing; Olé at Virginia Tech (Ole at VT); LowTechs; University Dances.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 10.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/3/1 - Cotillion Club [obsolete, May 1970]

See also RG 31/3/2.

History: The VPI Cotillion Club was founded in March 1913 and dissolved on May 30, 1970.

Selected topics: This primarily focuses on The Cotillion Club, but may contain The German Club. May include Mid-Winter Dances.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/3/2 - German Club

See also RG 31/3/1.

Selected topics: This primarily focuses on The German Club, but may contain The Cotillion Club. May include G.E.R.M.A.N. Club; Midwinter Dance; Mid-winters.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/3/3 - Square Dance Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/3/4 - Techniques

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/3/5 - HighTechs [obsolete, 2018; see RG 10/18]

See also RG 10/18.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/4 - Dramatic Organizations

Selected topics: May include Broadway Series; Summer Musical Enterprise; Lolopolis (improv comedy).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 7.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/4/1 - Dramatic Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/4/2 - Maroon Mask

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/4/3 - Thespian Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 7.
- **Other related materials:** Gray Jacket 4/1893 (LD5655.V8 L4); Bugle 1898, p. 148 (LD5655.V8 B8)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/4/4 - University Theater

See also RG 15/15/3.

Selected topics: May include University Theatre; Studio Theatre.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/5 - Honor Societies

See also RG 31/7/2 and RG 8/4 for military honor societies.

Selected topics: May include

Alpha Epsilon (Agricultural Education);
Alpha Epsilon Delta (Pre-Med);
Alpha Kappa Delta (Sociology);
Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Xi Chapter (Professional Business, founded February 1939);
Alpha Lambda Delta, Kappa Sigma Rho (Freshmen's Women's Scholarship);
Alpha Pi Mu (Industrial Engineering, founded October 1949) [see also Stuback Memorial Scholarship in RG 5/2/5c];
Alpha Sigma Mu (Metallurgical Engineering, founded November 1941);
Alpha Zeta (Agriculture) [see also RG 31/5/6];
Arnold Air Society (ROTC) [see also RG 8/4];
Beta Gamma Sigma (Business, founded 1967);
Beta Tau Epsilon (Engineering);
Block and Bridle Club (Animal Science) [see also RG 31/5/1];
Chi Epsilon (Civil Engineering, founded April 1941);
Delta Phi Alpha (German, founded 1969);
Delta Psi Kappa (Health, Physical Education, and Recreation);
Delta Sigma Pi, Zeta Upsilon Chapter (International Commerce/Business Administration);
Eta Kappa Nu (Electrical Engineering, founded May 1940);
Gamma Beta Phi (Scholarship);
Gamma Sigma Delta (Agriculture, founded 1970);
Garnet and Gold (Women's Scholarship/Service);
Honors Day Convocation (ended 1960);
Kappa Delta Pi (Education);
Kappa Kappa Psi (Bands);
Kappa Omicron Nu;
Kappa Theta Epsilon (Cooperative students, founded 1957);
Keramos (Ceramics, founded 1940);
Mortar Board (national honor society) [see also Collegiate Times 4/19/1977, p.1 in library catalog];
Omicron Delta Epsilon (Economics);
Omicron Delta Kappa, Alpha Omicron Circle (Leadership) [see also RG 31/5/5];
Phi Alpha Theta, Pi Xi Chapter (History, founded 1969);
Phi Beta Kappa, Mu of Virginia Chapter (Scholarship) / John D. Wilson Essay Prize [see also RG 5/2/4];
Phi Beta Lambda (Business);
Phi Delta Kappa [see also RG 31/5/3];
Phi Eta Sigma (Freshman Scholarship);
Phi Kappa Phi (Scholarship, founded December 1921) [see also RG 31/5/2];
Phi Lambda Upsilon (Chemistry, founded 1933);
Phi Mu Alpha (Music);
Phi Sigma (Biological Science);

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Phi Sigma Iota (Foreign Languages);
Phi Sigma Society (Biological Sciences, founded May 1949);
Phi Tau Sigma (Food Science, founded 1971);
Phi Upsilon Omicron (Home Economics);
Pi Alpha Xi (Horticulture) / Bulb Sale;
Pi Delta Epsilon (Journalism) [see also RG 31/5/7];
Pi Mu Epsilon (Math, found 1962);
Pi Omega Pi (Business Education, founded 1962);
Pi Sigma Alpha (Political Science);
Pi Tau Chi (Christian);
Pi Tau Sigma (Mechanical Engineering, founded April 1940);
Sigma Delta Pi (Spanish);
Sigma Delta Psi (Athletic, founded 1937 and charter revoked 1975) [see also RG 9/3];
Sigma Gamma Tau (Aerospace Engineering, founded 1953);
Sigma Lambda Chi (Building Construction);
Sigma Lambda Sigma (Senior Women) / Mortar Board;
Sigma Pi Sigma (Physics);
Sigma Xi [see also RG 30/8];
Tau Beta Pi (Engineering, founded November 1933 out of Beta Tau Epsilon);
Tau Beta Sigma (Bands);
Tau Kappa Alpha (Forensics, founded 1950);
Tau Sigma Delta (Architecture, founded 1948);
Theta Epsilon Theta (Graduate Research);
Upsilon Pi Epsilon (Computer Sciences);
Xi Sigma Pi (Forestry, founded October 1962).

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 20q, 20s, 20z5, 20z71 for ALPHA KAPPA PSI (professional business fraternity); Mo 20z1 for Alpha Sigma Mu (metallurgical engineering fraternity); Mo 20d, 20e, 20f, 20m, 20s for Alpha Zeta (national agriculture society); Mo 20 for HoNorary Fraternities; Mo 20, 20d, 20g2, 20h, 20p, 20r, 20w, 20y, 20zl, 20z2, 20z5, 20z6 for Phi Kappa Phi (scholarship hoNorary); Mo 20f, 20g for Beta Tau Epsilon (engineering); Mo 20f, 20p, 20z, 20zl, 20z3 for Phi Lambda Upsilon (chemistry hoNorary); Mo 20g, 20h, 20j, 20p, 20q, 20r, 20u, 20x, 20z, 20z2, 20z11 for Tau Beta Pi (engineering hoNorary); Mo 20g, 20o, 20w, 20y, 20z, 20z40 for Pi Delta Epsilon (journalism hoNorary); Mo 20g2 for Theta Epsilon Theta (research hoNorary society); Mo 20j, 20m, 20o, 20t, 20w, 20x, 20z, 20zl, 20z3, 20z5, 20z95, 20z19, 20z94; M 234 for Omicron Delta Kappa (leadership fraternity), Alpha Omicron Circle; Mo 20w, 20x, 20z1, 20z3 for Pi Tau Sigma (national hoNorary, mechanical engineering); Mo 20z 28, 20z29 for Sigma Pi Sigma; Mo 20z, z2, z3 for Chi Epsilon (civil engineering hoNorary); Mo 20z27 for Phi Sigma Society (biological sciences hoNorary); Mo 20z48 for Pi Omega Pi (business education hoNorary); Mo 29 for Block & Bridle Club; Mo 20h, 20w, 20z2, 20z6,

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

20z7 for Sigma Delta Psi (athletic hoNorary); Mo 20w, 20z, 20zl for Eta Kappa Nu (Electrical Engineering).

- **Other related materials:** The Scroll of Alpha Kappa Psi (LD5655.V81 A46); Honors Day Convocation (LD5655.A3 H6)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/5/1 - Block and Bridle Club

History: The Block and Bridle Club is an animal husbandry society established in 1935.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 29 for Block & Bridle Club.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/5/2 - Phi Kappa Phi (Scholarship)

History: The national Honor Society of Phi Kappa Phi was founded in 1897 at the University of Maine at Orono. The Virginia Tech chapter started in 1921. The purpose of the society is to recognize and encourage "superior scholarship in all academic disciplines."

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/5/3 - Phi Delta Kappa

History: The local chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, an honorary education fraternity, was formed in 1972.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/5/4 - Phi Beta Kappa, Mu of Virginia Chapter (Scholarship)

History: In 1972, an Ad Hoc Committee on a Phi Beta Kappa Chapter was appointed by Dean William C. Havard to "approach the problem of securing a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa for Virginia Tech." The result was the establishment of the Mu of Virginia Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa in 1977.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/5/5 - Omicron Delta Kappa, Alpha Omicron Circle (Leadership)

History: The Alpha Omicron Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa was established at Virginia Tech in 1933. ODK is a national leadership honor society that "recognizes students who have excelled in campus life, including the areas of scholarship, athletics, campus government, religious offices, media organizations, and the performing arts and musical activities."

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/5/6 - Alpha Zeta (Agriculture)

History: Virginia chapter of the Fraternity of Alpha Zeta formed in May 1932 at Virginia Tech to promote the profession of agriculture among college students.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/5/7 - Pi Delta Epsilon (Journalism)

History: Pi Delta Epsilon, an honorary journalism society, was established in 1930, as an outgrowth of Tau Beta Epsilon which had been organized in 1927. In 1975, Pi Delta Epsilon merged with Alpha Phi Gamma, another honorary journalism society, to form the Society of Collegiate Journalists.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/6 - International Organizations

Selected topics: May include International Undergraduate Association; Indonesian Student Organization; Korean Student Organization; Filipino American Student Association; Circulo Hispanico; International Week; Hokie World Games; International Street Fair.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/6/1 - African Students Association

Selected topics: May include Black Cultural Center [obsolete; see RG 8/16]; "Black Voices".

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/6/2 - Arab Students Association / Arabic Student Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/6/3 - Chinese Students Association

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 64.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/6/4 - Hong Kong Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/6/5 - Indian Students Association

Selected topics: May include Diwali celebrations.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/6/6 - International Club

See also RG 31/1/5.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/6/7 - [Unassigned]

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/6/8 - Turkish Students Association

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/6/9 - Vietnamese Students Association

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/7 - Military

See also RG 8/4.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mm.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/7/1 - Air Force Special Training Squadron

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/7/2 - Ranger Company

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/7/3 - Semper Fidelis Society

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/7/4 - Veterans Groups

Selected topics: May include Veterans@VT; Student Veterans of America.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mv; Mo 21 for Disabled Veterans Club.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8 - Music Groups

Selected topics: May include Apollo Club; Metro Pep Band; Student a cappella groups; New River Valley Symphony; Caribbean Music Fest; Glee Club.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 4.
- **Other related materials:** V. P. I. historical index, October 1, 1872 to December 31, 1941, p. 8 (T171.V89 B7 1942) for Apollo Club (Musical society, 1936-1937)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8a - Calendars (Publications)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/1 - Chamber Music

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Blacksburg Chamber Music Series Collection, Ms2023-051

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/2 - Chamber Choir

Selected topics: May include Chamber Singers.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/3 - Choral Union and Opera Workshop

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/4 - Collegium Musicum

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/5 - Meistersingers

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/6 - Percussion Ensemble/Marimba Ensemble

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/7 - Performing Arts Federation

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/8 - Techmen

Selected topics: May include Techlore.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/9 - Virginia Tech Jazz Ensemble

History: The Virginia Tech Jazz Ensemble was also called University Jazz Ensemble.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/10 - University Symphonic Wind Ensemble

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/11 - University Symphony Band/Pep Bands

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/12 - New Virginians

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/13 - Marching Virginians

History: The Marching Virginians formed in 1974 and serves as the civilian marching band of the university. In July 2022, the Marching Virginians moved from the auspices of the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48] to the College of Architecture, Art, and Design (AAD) [RG 14].

Selected topics: May include Hokies for the Hungry drive [see also New Life Christian Fellowship in RG 31/10].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/14 - Audubon Quartet

See also RG 15/15/2.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/15 - Southern Colonels (Dance Orchestra)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 189.
- **Other related materials:** Mel Felton and the Southern Colonels Recordings, Ms2016-002; Melvin Feldenheimer Collection, Ms2008-083

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/8/16 - Virginia Tech Minstrels

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 4.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/9 - Political Groups

Selected topics: May include Conservative Club; Young Americans for Liberty / Libertarians at Virginia Tech; CT Campuswide Debate.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/9/1 - Young Americans for Freedom

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/9/2 - Young Democrats

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 36.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/9/3 - College Republicans

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 63.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10 - Religious Organizations

See also RG 8/2/4.

Selected topics: May include Church Organizations; Chi Alpha at Virginia Tech; New Life Christian Fellowship / Reach [see also Hokies for the Hungry drive in RG 31/8/13]; Southwest Unitarian Universalist Summer Institute conference.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 35 for Church Organizations; Mo 19 for Episcopal Club.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/1 - A.S.K.

See also RG 8/2/4.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/2 - Baha'i Association

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/3 - Baptist Student Union

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 35.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/4 - Campus Christian Life Committee [obsolete]

See also RG 31/10/10.

History: The Campus Christian Life Committee was founded around 1957 under the auspices of the Montgomery Presbytery. Around 1963-1964, the Committee merged with the Disciples Student Fellowship (known as United Campus Christian Fellowship) and the Westminster Fellowship. It was then known as the Disciples Westminster Foundation (DWF) [RG 31/10/10].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/5 - Campus Crusade for Christ [obsolete]

See also RG 31/6.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/6 - Canterbury Club (Episcopalian)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/7 - Chinese Bible Study Group

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/8 - Christian Science Organization

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 2.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/9 - Dayspring Campus

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/10 - Disciples of Westminster Fellowship

See also RG 31/10/4.

History: The Disciples of Westminster Fellowship (DWF) formed around 1963-1964 from a merger of the Disciples Student Fellowship (known as United Campus Christian Fellowship), the Westminster Fellowship, and the Campus Christian Life Committee [RG 31/10/4], which was under the auspices of the Montgomery Presbytery.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/11 - Eckankar

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/12 - Fellowship of Pentecostal Christians

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/13 - Genesis

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/14 - Hillel (Jewish)

Selected topics: May include Jewish Awareness Month.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/15 - Intervarsity Christian Fellowship

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/16 - Latter-Day Student Association

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/17 - Lutheran Students Association of America

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 191.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/18 - Navigators (Christian)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/19 - New Oxford Society (Episcopalian)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/20 - Newman Community Foundation (Catholic)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/21 - Reformed University Movement

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/22 - Tech Christian Fellowship

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/23 - Tech United Ministries (TUM)

History: The Tech United Ministries (TUM) was organized in 1967. It comprised students from recognized student religious organizations, campus ministers, and other members of the university community (faculty and students alike). The organization related directly to student activities. The Wesley Foundation [RG 31/10/24] published its newsletter Circuit.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/24 - Wesley Foundation (Methodist)

Selected topics: May include Festival of Religious Art; Wesley Fellowship; 209 Manna Ministries food pantry.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 35.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/25 - Wider Quaker Fellowship

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/26 - YMCA and YWCA

Selected topics: May include "Conflict"; Danforth Study Seminars; YToss?; Free University.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 2 for YMCA.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/27 - Virginia Tech Peace Fellowship

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/28 - Student's International Meditation Society

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/29 - Librescu Jewish Student Center (Chabad-Lubavitch)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/30 - Muslim Students Association (Islam)

Selected topics: May include Persian Speaking Group; Islam Awareness Week.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/10/31 - Bradley Study Center (Christian)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/11 - Service Groups and Events

Selected topics: May include Actively Moving Forward; Service Without Borders; Shacksburg; VT Relay for Life; Special Olympics; Students Helping Honduras; Students for St. Baldrick's; Bridges to Prosperity; Well Water; Actively Caring for People (AC4P); Care for Aids; Coalition for Refugee Resettlement; From heART to heART; Individual student service profiles; Paws for a Cause event; Service spring breaks; Micah's Backpack; Food drives; Color Me Rad 5k; Hens for Haiti.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/11/1 - Alpha Phi Omega, Zeta Beta Chapter

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 20z60.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/11/2 - Chi Delta Alpha

History: Chi Delta Alpha is a women's service society in 1967.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/11/3 - Circle K

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 49.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/11/4 - Delta Sigma Theta

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/11/5 - Demolay Club

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 167, 168, 171, 175, 188, 192, 215, 218, 231.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/11/6 - Rescue Squad

Selected topics: May include Life Saving Corps.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, as Ms1996-022:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2032.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 230, 232, 240, 242, 285.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/11/7 - Sigma Mu Sigma

History: Sigma Mu Sigma was a National College Masonic Service Society.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 20z73, 23.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/11/8 - Firefighters

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 245 for Fire brigade.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/11/9 - Omega Tau Sigma

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/11/10 - The Big Event

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/11/11 - Hokies United

See also April 16th Memorial, RG 6/3/12.

Selected topics: May include Haiti Day; Hurricane Katrina pillow fight.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/12 - Social Fraternities and Sororities

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/12a - Social Sororities (Specific)

Selected topics: May include Alpha Chi Omega [charter revoked 1975, see RG 9/3 minutes of 1/24/1975]; Alpha Delta Pi; Alpha Kappa Alpha [see also RG 8/1]; Alpha Phi; Alpha Sigma Alpha; Beta Sigma Phi; Chi Omega; Delta Delta Delta (Tri-Delts); Delta Zeta; Kappa Alpha Theta; Kappa Delta; Kappa Kappa Gamma; Pi Beta Phi; Phi Mu; Sigma Kappa [charter revoked 1988]; Zeta Tau Alpha; Zeta Phi Beta.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 3c for ALPHA PHI.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/12b - Social Fraternities (Specific)

Selected topics: May include

Alpha Epsilon Pi;
Alpha Gamma Rho;
Alpha Kappa Epsilon;
Alpha Phi Alpha;
Alpha Sigma Phi;
Alpha Tau Omega;
Beta Theta Pi;
Beta Tau Epsilon;
Chi Phi;
Delta Chi;
Delta Kappa Epsilon;
Delta Psi;
Delta Sigma Phi;
Delta Upsilon;
Epsilon Pi Sigma;
FarmHouse;
Gamma Gamma;
Kappa Alpha;
Kappa Delta Rho;
Kappa Sigma;
Lambda Chi Alpha;
Omega Psi Phi;
Phi Delta Theta;
Phi Eta Sigma;
Phi Gamma Delta;
Phi Gamma Nu;
Phi Kappa Psi;
Phi Kappa Sigma;
Phi Kappa Tau;
Phi Sigma Kappa;
Pi Kappa Alpha;
Pi Kappa Phi;
Pi Lambda Phi;
Sigma Alpha Epsilon;
Sigma Alpha Kappa;
Sigma Chi;
Sigma Lambda (local fraternity until 1974);
Sigma Nu;
Sigma Phi Epsilon;
Sigma Pi;
Tau Delta Phi;
Tau Sigma Chi;

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Theta Chi;
Theta Delta Chi;
Theta Tau Delta ["Camels", see also RG 2/7];
Theta Xi;
Zeta Beta Tau;
Zeta Psi;
Tau Delta;
Tau Kappa Epsilon.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 3; Mo 20h for Phi Gamma Nu; Mo 3a for Kappa Sigma; Mo 3c No. 2 for Beta Theta Pi; Mo 3b, 3d for Pi Kappa Alpha (social fraternity).
- **Other related materials:** LD5655.R7, LD5655.R72; Robert W. Massie in Biographical Vertical Files for Sigma Nu

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/13 - Special Events, Places

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/13/1 - Agricultural Exposition

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 55.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/13/2 - Engineering Exposition

History: The Engineering Expo or Engineering Exposition was previously known as Expo-Tech, the Engineering Conference, or the Tech Festival.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M; Mo 37.
- **Other related materials:** Collegiate Times v. 67, no. 22 (LD5655.V8 V5); On Campus, v. 3, no. 6 (LD5655.A3 O54)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/13/3 - Ring Design, Ring Dance, and Class Collections

See also RG 29; RG 40.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, as Virginia Tech Ring and Class Collections:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3083.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M for Classes.
- **Other related materials:** Class ring collection (LD5655.A3 R56); The Class of 1980 Ring Committee proudly presents the Tech '80 ring (LD5655.V8 V47 1978); other publications

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/13/4 - Class of... [obsolete; merged with RG 31/13/3]

See also RG 31/13/3.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/13/5 - Class Gift

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14 - Special Interest Groups

Selected topics: May include

4-H Alumni Club;
Aerial Robotics Club (drones);
Amateur Jugglers (VT Technical Jugglers);
American Mock World Health Organization (AMWHO-VT) / Public Health Speaker Panel;
Ananda Marga Yoga;
Association for Married Students [founded Fall 1955; charter revoked, 1975; see RG 9/3 minutes 1/24/1975];
Backgammon Club;
Black Female Coalition;
Black Male Excellence Network (BMEN) (Black Male Summit and Uplifting Black Men Conference);
Blacksburg Zombie Walk;
Bujinkan Shibu;
Cheerleading Association;
Chess Club;
Cinematech (film club);
Civil War Round Table (CWRT);
Coalition for Justice in Central America;
Collegiate 4-H Club;
Common Cause;
Communication Arts Association;
Constructors Consortium;
Debate Club [charter revoked, 1975; see also RG 9/3, 1/24/1975; RG 15/15/1];
Earth Day;
Ecocycle;
Environmental Awareness Week Activities;
Gay Students Alliance;
Global Student Alliance;
Good Humor Club;
Habitat for Humanity;
Harmony (organization involving different fellowships on campus) [See RG 9/3];
Hike vs. Hunger;
Historic Preservation Club;
HokiePRIDE;
Humans of Virginia Tech;
In-Line Club;
L-5 Society;
Man and Women of the Year (students);
Manipulators (Magic);
Minority Architecture Coalition;
Modern Dance Club;
Motorcycle Club;

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

NAACP at Virginia Tech;
National Organization for Reform of Marijuana Laws;
One Less Stranger;
Operation Tech-Sled;
Outdoor Club;
Outdoor Recreational Society;
Parker Club;
Parking Mobile App Club;
Rail Transportation Association;
REBAL - Committee for Ecological Rebalance;
Residence Hall Federation;
Rocky Horror Picture Show Fan Club;
Science Fiction and Fantasy Club (International Cosplay Day);
Society for Creative Anachronism;
Students Against Poverty;
Student Alumni Association;
Student Co-op;
Students for a Free Society;
Students' International Meditation Society;
Student Media Board;
Student Organization for Active Participation in Campus Life (SOAC);
Student Publications Photo Staff;
Students for Safe Energy;
Students for Sensible Drug Policy / Repeal Virginia Marijuana Prohibition (ReVAMP);
Student Tenants Union;
Sun Day Solar Fair;
Sustainable Food Corps (SFC);
Tech CB Club;
Tech Folk Dancers;
Tech Trompers [see also RG 31/3/3];
United Feminist Movement (UFM);
United Students Against Sweatshops (USAS);
Virginia Intercollegiate Mass Communications Association;
Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association;
Virginia Public Interest Research Group (VaPIRG);
Virginia Student Environmental Health Project;
Virginia Tech First Aid Crew [see also RG 31/11/6];
Virginia Tech Expressions;
Virginia Tech Jaycees;
Virginia Tech Striders;
Virginia Tech Television - VTTV - TV Station;
Vocal Majority;
War Gaming Society;
Womanspace, includes Clothesline Project, Take Back the Night;
Women's Collective;
Women in Communications;
World Future Society.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 56 for Association for Married Students; Mo 22 for 4-H Alumni Club; Mo 59 for Chess Club.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/1 - LGBTQ+ Groups

See also RG 8/16; RG 30/11; RG 31/14/15.

Selected topics: May include HokiePRIDE [see RG 31/14/15; formerly known as the Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Alliance of Virginia Tech (LGBTQA of VT)]; Queer People of Color at Virginia Tech (QPOC@VT); National Coming Out Day; LGBTQ+ History Month.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/2 - Cheerleaders and Cheerleading Association

See also RG 10/18.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/3 - Anti-Hunger and Homelessness Groups

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/4 - Cave Clubs

History: The VPI Cave Club, also called the VPI Grotto, was founded in 1943 as the third chapter of the National Speleological Society.

Selected topics: May include National Speleological Society (NSS), VPI Grotto.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 548, 568; Mo30.
- **Other related materials:** The Tech troglodyte (LD5655.V8 T4) for Virginia Tech Grotto of the National Speleological Society

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/5 - Committee for Social Justice and Diversity

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/6 - Environmental Groups

Selected topics: May include Environmental Coalition; Earth Week / Earth Day events; Students for Clean Energy.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/7 - Asian and Asian American Student Organizations

Selected topics: May include Asian American Student Union (established around 1991/1992); Asian American Coalition; Asian American History Committee.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/8 - Women's Undergraduate Network (WUN)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/9 - Virginia Tech Amateur Radio Association (VTARA)

History: The Virginia Tech Amateur Radio Association began in 1913, but has been officially associated with the college since 1922.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3085.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 61; Mo 18 for Radio Club.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/10 - Appalachian Student Organizing Committee

History: The Appalachian Student Organizing Committee (or Appalachian Student Committee) was an approved student organization at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University in the early 1970s. The organizations' mission was to raise awareness about Appalachian issues and provide support for other grassroots organizations in the Appalachian region. The coordinators of the organization were David Tice and Allan Cox. David Tice was a member of the Class of 1974.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3084.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/11 - Lee Literary Society

History: The Virginia Literary Society was formed in 1872 as the first student organization at the College. This Society split into the Sophsonian and Philomathian Societies in 1873. In February of that year, the Sophsonian Society changed its name to the Lee Literary Society and the Philomathian became the Maury Literary Society in May. Together these two organizations established the Gray Jacket, the first student publication, in 1875. In 1928, the two societies merged, but then folded one year later.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3538.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 1; Mfi 43.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/12 - Maury Literary Society

History: The Virginia Literary Society was formed in 1872 as the first student organization at the College. This Society split into the Sophsonian and Philomathian Societies in 1873. In May of that year, the Philomathian Society changed its name to the Maury Literary Society, in honor of Commodore Matthew Fontain Maury of Virginia. The Sophsonian had already become the Lee Literary Society in February. The Maury and Lee Literary Societies joined forces to produce the first student publication, the Gray Jacket, in 1875. In 1928, the two societies merged, but then folded one year later.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3540.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 1; Mfi 43.
- **Other related materials:** Matthew Fontaine Maury in Biographical Vertical Files

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/13 - Indigenous Peoples Student Organizations

See also RG 8/16 for American Indian and Indigenous Community Center.

Selected topics: May include Native at Virginia Tech; Student groups related to First Nations, Native peoples, American Indians, Native Americans.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/14 - Freethinkers at Virginia Tech

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/15 - HokiePride

See also RG 31/14/1.

History: Formally formed in 1985, Lambda Horizon later became Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Alliance of Virginia Tech (LGBTQA of VT) then HokiePRIDE. In 1998, the organization became a University Chartered Student Organization and began the Safe Zone program.

Selected topics: May include SafeZone.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3257.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/16 - Black and African American Student Organizations

See also Black Organizations Council, RG 8/2/6e; Black Student Alliance, RG 8/2/6f; Issues concerning People of Color / Racial and Ethnic Minorities, RG 8/2/8c; Black Cultural Center and Cultural and Community Centers (CCC), RG 8/16.

Selected topics: May include Uplifting Black Men Conference; VT NAACP Chapter; Black Graduate Student Organization.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/14/17 - First Generation at Virginia Tech (1G@VT)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/15 - Sports Clubs/Events (Extramural)

See also RG 10; RG 17/5.

Selected topics: May include APBA Association (Computer Baseball); Apollo Club (weightlifting); Archery Club; Barbell Club (weightlifting); Blacksburg Bicycle Club; Blacksburg Hurrah Cloggers Jamboree; Bowling Club; Boxers Association; Clay Target Shooting Club; Crew Club; Dressage Team; Equestrian Club; Fencing Club; Frisbee Disc Club (Ultimate Frisbee Club); Gymnastics Club; Handball and Racquetball Club; Hockey Club; International Soccer Club; Judo Club; Karate Club; Lacrosse Club; Marksmanship Club; Orienteering Club; Outing Club; Paintball Club; Rugby Club; Sailing Club; Scuba Club; Skateboarding Club; Skydiving Club [see also RG 8/4]; Ski Club; Skin-Diving Club; Snowboarding Club; Soccer Club; Sport Parachute Association; Sports Car Association; Table Tennis Club; Tae Kwon Do Club; Tennis Club; Triathlon Team; Volleyball Club; Water Polo Club; Water Ski Club; Women's Lacrosse; Women's Rugby; Women's Soccer [see also RG 10/5c]; Women's Tennis; Women's Track and Field; Women's Water Polo; University Sports Officials Association; Virginia Tech Cycling Team; Western Riders; VT Snow / SnowJam.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 62 for Judo Club; AL for Lacrosse; Mo 50 for Apollo Club (Weightlifting Club, 1954).
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/16 - Student Government Association (SGA) [obsolete, 2021]

See also RG 8/8/3 for speakers; RG 9/3; RG 9/3a; RG 31/20.

History: The Civilian Student Union (CSU) formed in November 1930. The VPI Senate and VPI Honor Court both included representatives from the Corps of Cadets and the CSU. The Women Student's Union (WSU) during the 1934-1935 school session. In the 1939-1940 school year, the CSU separated from the joint Senate and combined with the WSU to form the Civilian Student Body (CSB). In April 1966, the CSB and Corps of Cadets's student body groups, including the Cadet Senate and Cadet Honor Court, combined to form the Unified Student Body. The following year, the name changed to the Student Government Association (SGA). The Virginia Tech Student Government Association (SGA) was a student-run organization who represented and advocated for students in university governance. The organization was divided into three branches, the Executive, Legislative, and Judicial. In 2021, the SGA and Commission on Student Affairs [RG 9/3], which included the Student Budget Board [RG 9/3a], merged to form the Undergraduate Student Senate (USS) [RG 31/20].

Selected topics: May include Hokie Day; Honor Court; Civilian Student Body Senate.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3544.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 15 for Civilian Students Union; Mo 16 for Cadets; M 161, 163, 173, 179, 189, 203, 337 for Civilian Students Union.
- **Other related materials:** Techgram 7/1978, p.4 (LD5655.A3 T4), Blacksburg Sun 5/60/1970 (AN.B39) for Officers; Roanoke Times (AN.R63) 10/27/1970 (Annexation study), 11/17/1970 (Reform bill sidetracked); Civilian Interdormitory Council handbook, 1970-1971 (LD5655.A782 R4 1970a); Program for Alternate Choice

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/16a - Virginia Tech Alliance (Proposed)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/16b - Bill of Student Rights (Proposed)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/16/1 - Honor System

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 16.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/16/2 - Central Accounting Program

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/16/3 - Graduate Honor System

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/16/4 - Graduate Student Assembly

Selected topics: May include Graduate and Professional School Fair; Annual Research Symposium; Graduate and Professional Student Senate (GPSS).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/16/5 - Student Leadership Conference

See also RG 16/7.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/17 - Student Publications

See specific issues in the library catalog.

Selected topics: May include Alice (underground student publication); Apex (1987; graduate student publication); Bleak (1969); Brush Mountain Review; Bugle; Cohee; Collegiate Times; Fanya; Firing Line; The Greek Column; Guidon; Maelstrom; Nationtime; New River Almanac; Preston Journal; Retort; Sentinel; Silhouette; Skirmisher; TechNIQUE (Agriculture Quarter Magazine); Tin Horn; University Page and Advertiser; VPI Skipper; Virginia Aggie Engineer; Virginia Tech; Virginia Tech Agrizette; Virginia Tech Engineer; Virginia Wreck (Parody of The Virginia Tech); Steamtunnel; Concord; Her Campus; Educational Media Company at Virginia Tech (EMCVT) [formerly College Media Solutions]; UNCUT Blacksburg.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** None identified.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mo 9, 11 for Student Publications; M 278 for Guidon; M 171 for The Tin Horn; M 176 for Skipper.
- **Other related materials:** Gray Jacket, 7/1905, p.421 (LD5655.V8 L4) for yearbook; Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69 1964, LD5655.R69 1972) for the Virginia Tech Engineer

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/17/1 - Publications Board

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/17/2 - [Unassigned]

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/17/3 - Townsend J. Smith, Jr. Award (Journalism)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/17/4 - WUVT (Radio Station)

History: Students began illegal radio broadcasting in September 1947 on an AM frequency, and the next year WUVT became an official VPI student organization, stationed in a tower in the War Memorial Gym. In 1951, a fire destroyed the tower and the WUVT equipment. The station moved to Squires Student Center, and in the next year it began broadcasting 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. In 1969, WUVT began operating an FM frequency at 350 watts in mono, expanding to 2500 watts by 1981.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 773, 774.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/18 - Extracurricular, off-campus

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/18/1 - Employment

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/19 - Virginia Tech Union

See also RG 8/2/3; RG 8/8/3 for speakers; RG 15/15/3; RG 31/4.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, as Ms2013-018:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2858.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 31 - Student Organizations and Publications

RG 31/20 - Undergraduate Student Senate (USS)

See also RG 9/3; RG 9/3a; RG 31/16.

History: In 2021, the Undergraduate Student Senate (USS) was formed with the merger of Student Government Association (SGA) [RG 31/16], Student Budget Board [RG 9/3a], and Commission on Student Affairs [RG 9/3].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 32 - Anniversary Celebrations

Record Group 32 - Anniversary Celebrations

History: Virginia Tech's Golden Jubilee, a 50th anniversary celebration was held May 28-29, 1922, in conjunction with Commencement. The Centennial Celebration (100th anniversary of the university) was held in 1972, and planning began around 1970. The Sesquicentennial Celebration for the 150th anniversary was held in 2021, but planning began around 2019.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 32 - Anniversary Celebrations

RG 32/1 - Golden Jubilee

History: Virginia Tech's Golden Jubilee, a 50th anniversary celebration was held May 28-29, 1922, in conjunction with Commencement.

Selected topics: May include 50th Anniversary; Semi-Centennial.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 32 - Anniversary Celebrations

RG 32/2 - Centennial Celebration

History: The Centennial Celebration (100th anniversary of the university) was held in 1972, and planning began around 1970.

Selected topics: May include 100th Anniversary.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: News-Messenger VT Centennial Edition (1972) (AN.N5)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 32 - Anniversary Celebrations

RG 32/3 - 125th Celebration

History: The 125th anniversary of the university was held in 1997.

Selected topics: May include Quasquicentennial Celebration.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 32 - Anniversary Celebrations

RG 32/4 - Sesquicentennial Celebration

History: The Sesquicentennial Celebration for the 150th anniversary was held in 2021-2022, but planning began around 2019.

Selected topics: May include 150th Anniversary; Council on Virginia Tech History / Council on VT History.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 33 - University-Wide Committees

Record Group 33 - University-Wide Committees

Selected topics: May include Ad Hoc Committee on Narrow Tailoring.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 33 - University-Wide Committees

RG 33/1 - Building Committee

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 33 - University-Wide Committees

RG 33/2 - Computer Committee / University Communications Resources Committee

See also RG 9b.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 33 - University-Wide Committees

RG 33/3 - Traffic Committee

See also RG 9b.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 33 - University-Wide Committees

RG 33/4 - Library Committee

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 33 - University-Wide Committees

RG 33/5 - University Committee on Child Care

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 33 - University-Wide Committees

RG 33/6 - Environmental Studies

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 34 - Special University Committees

Record Group 34 - Special University Committees

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 34 - Special University Committees

RG 34/1 - Self-Study and Accreditation

Selected topics: May include Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** University self-study (LD5655.A4 1966a and LD5655.A4 1977)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 34 - Special University Committees

RG 34/1/1 - Babbage Institute (Ad-hoc)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 34 - Special University Committees

RG 34/1/2 - Science-Technology (Ad-hoc)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 34 - Special University Committees

RG 34/1/3 - Media Recognition (Cross-section of scientists at VPI in the media)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

History: The Office of International Programs was established in 1975. In 1984, the office was abolished and its functions decentralized. The functions were divided between Cranwell International Center, Office of International Development (formerly the Committee on International Programs operating from 1971-1972), Office of International Students and Scholars, and International Studies. In 1990, a Vice President for Public Service was established, which was changed to the Vice Provost for Outreach and International Programs in 1993. The two programs were separated in 1996, but again merged in 2003 under the Vice Provost for Outreach and International Affairs. In 2008, the position became a vice presidency.

Selected topics: May include Language and Culture Institute; Save Our Towns; Studies Abroad; Summer Study Abroad Programs; Haiti Agricultural Development Program (Initial Programs); Philippine National Nutrition Program; English Language Institute; University Committee on International Programs; University Committee on International Affairs.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Report from the Philippines (LD5655.R53) for Philippine National Nutrition Program

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35a - Vice President for Outreach and International Affairs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/1 - International Affairs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/1/1 - Center for International Research, Education, and Development (CIRED)

History: The Committee on International Programs operated from 1971-1972 and became the Office of International Development (OIRD). The OIRD merged with the Office of International Programs to become the Office of International Research, Education, and Development (OIRE) in November 1, 2002. The office became the Center for International Research, Education, and Development (CIRED) in March 2018.

Selected topics: May include Integrated Pest Management Innovation Lab (IPM IL) [formerly IMP CRSP]; Feed the Future Initiative; Innovation for Agricultural Training and Education; TEAM Malawi; TEAM Haiti.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/1/1a - Partnership for Education

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/1/1b - Women and Gender in International Development

History: The Women and Gender in International Development was formerly Women in World Development.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/1/1c - Sahel Project

History: The Sahel Regional Financial Management Project - in what is the Division of Outreach and International Affairs as of 2019 - was organized to improve the financial management of Sahelian institutions that manage funds from the U.S. Agency for International Development. The countries involved were the United States, Senegal, Gambia, Chad, Burkina Faso, Mali, and Niger. The Sahel is the ecoclimatic and biogeographic zone of transition, in Africa, between the Sahara desert to the north and the Sudanian Savanna to the south.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3432.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/1/2 - Global Education

History: The Committee on International Programs (1971-1972) later became the Office of International Development (OIRD). OIRD became the Office of International Research, Education, and Development (OIRE) on November 1, 2002. The portfolio was later enlarged, and as of 2014, it is Outreach and International Affairs, which includes both an engagement component and International Affairs, with the Office for Global Education focusing on study abroad and other programs.

Selected topics: May include Fulbright Program; Hokie Sentinel / Global Safety; International Education / Study Abroad; Virginia Tech-Technical University of Darmstadt Liaison Office; Essential Europe Symposium; Caribbean Center for Education and Research.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3095.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** University Abroad, newsletter published by the University Committee on International Programs (LD5655.A76881 U54)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/1/3 - Steger Center for International Scholarship

See also RG 14/7.

History: The Center for European Studies and Architecture (CESA) [RG 14/7] was founded in 1992. The center was also called the European Studies Center. In 2014, it was renamed Steger Center for International Scholarship.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/1/4 - International Support Services

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/1/5 - Global Initiatives

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/1/5a - Virginia Tech, India

Selected topics: May include Virginia Tech-MARG Swarnabhoomi, India; Postgraduate Program in Business Analytics; Kalinga Institute.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/2 - Engagement

Selected topics: May include Virginia Tech Southwest Center; Engagement Scholarship Consortium.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/3 - The Inn at Virginia Tech and Skelton Conference Center

See also RG 6/3/2b for the building.

Selected topics: May include The Parents Club; Preston's Restaurant.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/4 - Continuing and Professional Education

See also RG 26/3.

History: The Division of Continuing Education was created in 1968 as part of the Virginia Cooperative Extension [RG 26/3]. It oversaw the Continuing Education Center (CEC), later renamed the Donaldson Brown Center for Continuing Education, the Donaldson Brown Hotel and Conference Center, and Graduate Life Center at Donaldson Brown (GLC). The Division moved to Outreach and International Affairs in 1990 and was renamed Continuing and Professional Education [RG 35/4].

Selected topics: May include Lifelong Learning Institute at Virginia Tech; Lake Lugano Chamber Music Festival; Continuing Education; Outreach Program Development; Virginia Tech Creative Learning Academy for Senior Scholars (VT CLASS).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/5 - Economic Development

Selected topics: May include Catalyst Program; Vibrant Virginia; Rural Virginia Initiative.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/6 - Catawba Sustainability Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/7 - Virginia Tech Language and Culture Institute (LCI)

Selected topics: May include Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship Program; Effat University partnership; Friends of Fulbright Argentina Undergraduate Student Exchange Program; AdvantageVT Pathway Program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/8 - Virginia Tech Roanoke Center

Selected topics: May include VT EarthWorks; Roanoke Regional Initiatives; Science Museum of Western Virginia partnership.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/9 - Virginia Tech Richmond Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 35 - Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)

RG 35/10 - Reynolds Homestead

See also RG 25/1/1.

History: The Reynolds Homestead [RG 25/1/1; RG 35/10] was operated by the Division of Research [RG 25] and Division of Continuing Education [RG 26/3; RG 35/4] before moving under the Associate Vice President for Engagement [RG 35/2] in the Division of Outreach and International Affairs [RG 35]. In the early 2000s, the Reynolds Homestead Continuing Education Center was under the auspices of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [RG 15/27].

Selected topics: May include Reynolds Homestead Learning Center and Research Station; Reynolds Homestead Community Enrichment Center; Rock Spring Plantation.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 36 - Visiting Scholars Programs

Record Group 36 - Visiting Scholars Programs

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 37 - Center for Public Administration and Policy

Record Group 37 - Center for Public Administration and Policy

See also RG 14/12; RG 48/17.

History: The Center for Public Administration and Public Affairs was renamed Center for Public Administration and Policy. Formerly housed in the School of Public and International Affairs [RG 14/12] in the College of Architecture and Urban Studies [RG 14], the School and Center moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48/17].

Selected topics: May include Graduate Certificate in Local Government Management Program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 38 - Center for Interdisciplinary Programs

Record Group 38 - Center for Interdisciplinary Programs

See also RG 15/27.

Selected topics: May include Curriculum Transformation Project.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 38 - Center for Interdisciplinary Programs

RG 38/1 - Virginia Tech Museum of Natural History [obsolete, 2004]

History: A branch of the Virginia Museum of Natural History, the Virginia Tech Museum of Natural History opened in April 1990 on the Blacksburg campus of Virginia Tech. In July 1991, it absorbed the Virginia Tech Center for Systematics Collections [RG 25/6], which was influential in bringing the branch to fruition, and combined the many natural history collections throughout campus. The branch closed in 2004.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3438.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 38 - Center for Interdisciplinary Programs

RG 38/2 - Powell River Project

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 38 - Center for Interdisciplinary Programs

RG 38/3 - Satellite Enrichment Program (High School)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 38 - Center for Interdisciplinary Programs

RG 38/4 - Center for Transport Theory and Mathematical Physics

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

Record Group 39 - Centers

Selected topics: May include Center for Regional Strategies.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/1 - Center for Programs in the Humanities

See also RG 15/17; RG 15/17/1; RG 42.

Selected topics: May include Choices and Challenges Forum [see also RG 15/27/1]; Appalachian Studies [see RG 42].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/2 - Center for Housing Research

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/3 - Virginia Tech Transportation Institute (VTTI) [obsolete; see RG 25/20]

See also RG 25/20.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/4 - Women's Research Institute

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/5 - Urban Pest Control Research Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/6 - Laboratory for Neurotoxicity Studies

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/7 - Center for Commercial Space Committees

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/8 - Economic Development Assistance Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/9 - National Science Foundation (NSF) Science and Technology Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/10 - Center for Excellence in Teaching and Learning

History: The Center for Instructional Development and Educational Research (CIDER) was called the Center for Excellence in Undergraduate Teaching (CEUT) until 2009. In 2018, CIDER was renamed Center for Excellence in Teaching and Learning.

Selected topics: May include Exemplary Department of Program Award; Scholarship of Teaching and Learning Award; Conference on Higher Education Pedagogy; Conference on Teaching Large Classes.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/11 - National Center for Research in Vocational Education (NCRVE)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/12 - Center for Active Retirement (C-FAR)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/13 - Center for Rural Development

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/14 - Waste Policy Institute

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/15 - Community Design Assistance Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/16 - Center for Survey Research

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/17 - Career Development Center (Northern Virginia Campus)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/18 - Center for Research in Health Behavior

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/19 - Center for Infrastructure Assessment and Management (CIAM)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/20 - Center for Organizational and Technological Advancement (COTA)

Selected topics: May include Healthcare Coaching Institute.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/21 - Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/22 - Advanced Communications and Information Technology Center

Selected topics: May include Cave Automatic Virtual Environment (CAVE).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/23 - Center for Applied Behavior Systems

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/24 - Hampton Roads Center for Continuing Higher Education and Graduate School

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/25 - Roanoke Higher Education Center

See also RG 35/8.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 39 - Centers

RG 39/26 - Carilion Biomedical Institute [obsolete; see RG 46]

See also RG 46.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

Record Group 40 - University History

Selected topics: May include Camp Humphries; Camp Lee; Coatee; Collegians (Dance Orchestra); "Firsts" at VPI; Students' Army Training Corps, World War I (WWI); Techlore; Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College (VAMC); Virginia Tech Commemorative Coin (unofficial?); Iron Worker.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as M 17a for Virginia Agricultural & Mechanical College (VAMC).
- **Other related materials:** Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69 1964, LD5655.R69 1972); The First 100 Years (LD5655.K5)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/1 - Gobbler and Hokie

See also RG 10/11a.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mla 88 for "Gobbler" nickname.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/2 - Land Grant

Selected topics: May include Morrill Act.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/2a - Centennial Anniversary (100th), 1962

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/2b - 125th Anniversary, 1987

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/2c - 150th Anniversary, 2012

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/3 - University Seals and Logos

See also RG 21/3 for university branding and trademarks.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69 1964, LD5655.R69 1972)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/4 - History

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69 1964, LD5655.R69 1972); The First 100 Years (LD5655.K5)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/4a - Coofer

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/4b - House and Senate Bills (Virginia General Assembly)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/4c - Motto, Hokie Yell

Selected topics: May include Ut Prosim.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mla 367 for V.P.I. Yells.
- **Other related materials:** Guidon: Students' Handbook (LD5655.V8 Y58) for V.P.I. Yells

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/5 - Colors

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mla 31.
- **Other related materials:** Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69 1964, LD5655.R69 1972)

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/6 - Newspaper Clippings with Index, 1913-1928

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/6a - Newspaper Clippings, 1913

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/6b - Newspaper Clippings, 1914

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/6c - Newspaper Clippings, 1915

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/6d - Newspaper Clippings, 1916

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/6e - Newspaper Clippings, 1917

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/6f - Newspaper Clippings, 1918

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/6g - Newspaper Clippings, 1919-1922

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/6h - Newspaper Clippings, 1923-1924

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/6i - Newspaper Clippings, 1925-1926

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/6j - Newspaper Clippings, 1927-1928

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/6k - Newspaper Clippings, 1910s-1920s, undated

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/7 - Newspaper Clippings without Index, 1879-1980, 1910

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/8 - University Songs

See also RG 15/15/2c for Songs of VPI.

Selected topics: May include Alma Mater; Songs of VPI; Moonlight and VPI; Tech Triumph; Ut Prosim; Dance bands.

Resources:

- **Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)?** Yes.
- **Are there archival records?** Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- **Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)?** None identified.
- **Other related materials:** None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/9 - 16-Apr-07

Selected topics: May include April 16th anniversary commemoration events; Day of Remembrance events.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Virginia Tech April 16, 2007 Archives of the University Libraries, Ms2008-020

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/9a - Newspaper

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/9b - Magazines, Serials

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/9c - Memorial Committee

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 40 - University History

RG 40/10 - History of Women

Selected topics: May include 75th Anniversary of Women Students at Virginia Tech.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 41 - Center for Innovative Technology (CIT)

Record Group 41 - Center for Innovative Technology (CIT)

See also RG 13/18; RG 18/6/1; RG 18/6/2.

History: In 1984, the Virginia General Assembly created Virginia's Center for Innovative Technology (CIT), which established Technology Development Centers (TDCs) at universities across Virginia. TDCs established at Virginia Tech include Fiber and Electro-Optics Research Center [RG 18/6/1], Virginia Power Electronics Center [RG 18/6/2], Center for Coal and Minerals Processing, Center for Advanced Ceramic Materials, Center for Biobased Materials [RG 13/18], Center for Wireless Telecommunications, and Internet Technology Innovation Center. In 2020, the General Assembly passed legislation to make part of the Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority.

Selected topics: May include Center for Information Retrieval, Analysis, and Management (IRAM).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 42 - Appalachian Studies [obsolete]

Record Group 42 - Appalachian Studies [obsolete]

See also RG 15/27; RG 38; RG 48/6.

History: Appalachian Studies was part of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [RG 15/27; RG 38] and Center for Programs in the Humanities [RG 39/1]. Later, it merged into the Department of Religion and Culture [RG 48/6].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 43 - Woodrow Wilson College [obsolete, 1990]

Record Group 43 - Woodrow Wilson College [obsolete, 1990]

See also RG 2/14.

History: The Commission on the University of the 21st Century was created by the Virginia legislature and Gov. Gerald Baliles to address increasing needs for higher education in underserved areas of the state, especially in Northern Virginia. In 1989, Virginia Tech under President James D. McComas and University of Virginia under President Robert O'Neil submitted a proposal to the Commission for the universities to establish Woodrow Wilson College in Northern Virginia with a chancellor, undergraduate programs, and joint graduate programs with the universities. The project was cancelled in 1990 due to budget cutbacks and projected issues with having out-of-area administrators.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 44 - Hotel Roanoke & Conference Center

Record Group 44 - Hotel Roanoke & Conference Center

See also RG 35/8.

History: The Hotel Roanoke was built in 1882 by Norfolk and Western Railway. In 1989, the Railway donated the hotel to the university's Division of Continuing Education [RG 35/4] in what later became Outreach and International Affairs [RG 35]. After extensive renovations and a new conference center, the hotel reopened in 1995.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- **Other related materials:** Hotel Roanoke in the Southwest Virginia Vertical Files; Hotel Roanoke Menus, Ms1999-009; Hotel Roanoke Architectural Drawings, Ms2000-093

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 45 - College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE)

Record Group 45 - College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE)

History: By the 1930s, Virginia Polytechnic Institute offered its first programs in forestry and wildlife. The Virginia Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit began in 1935, and three years later the Department of Biology started offering the first B.S. in conservation and forestry. In 1959, the Department of Forestry and Wildlife was founded in the College of Agriculture. In 1974, the Department split into the departments of Forestry and Forest Products and of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences. A year later, the School of Forestry and Wildlife Resources was created within the College of Agriculture.

In 1992, the College of Forestry and Wildlife Resources was established, offering majors and minors to students, although it was not fully phased in until 1994. In 2000, the college changed its name to the College of Natural Resources, and in 2010, it became the College of Natural Resources and Environment.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 45 - College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE)

RG 45/1 - Office of the Dean

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 45 - College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE)

RG 45/2 - Individual Faculty

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 45 - College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE)

RG 45/3 - Department of Fish and Wildlife Conservation

History: The Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences was renamed the Department of Fish and Wildlife Conservation in 2011.

Selected topics: May include Stroubles Creek Restoration Initiative; Conservation Management Institute [see also RG 45]; Bear Research Center; Fish and Wildlife Graduate Student Association.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as Mw for Wildlife Conservation.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 45 - College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE)

RG 45/4 - Department of Sustainable Biomaterials

History: The Department of Wood Science and Forest Products was renamed the Department of Sustainable Biomaterials in 2012.

Selected topics: May include Wood Enterprise Institute; Thomas M. Brooks Forest Products Center; Center for Packaging and Unit Load Design; Sloan Foundation Forest Industries Center.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Please speak to an archivist for more information.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 45 - College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE)

RG 45/5 - Department of Forest Resources and Environmental Conservation

History: The Department of Forestry was renamed the Department of Forest Resources and Environmental Conservation in 2009.

Selected topics: May include Virginia Geospatial Extension Program; Virginia Big Tree Program; Water: Resources, Policy, and Management degree; Virginia Forest Landowner Education Program; Forestry.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? Yes, see related items in the collection labeled as MAB.F.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 45 - College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE)

RG 45/6 - Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 45 - College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE)

RG 45/7 - Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 45 - College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE)

RG 45/8 - Center for Quantitative Studies Laboratory

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 45 - College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE)

RG 45/9 - Aquaculture Research Facility (Fisheries)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 45 - College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE)

RG 45/10 - Department of Geography

See also RG 15/20.

History: Courses in geography were offered as early as 1872. Prior to 1973, geography classes were offered through Courses in General Arts and Sciences. In 1973, a Program in Geography was offered through the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS). The Geography Department was established in 1978. The department moved from CAS [RG 15/20] to the College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE) in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Hokie Storm Chase Crew; Meteorology.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

History: Collectively called Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC), the Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine and Research Institute was announced in January 2007 as a public-private partnership between Virginia Tech and Carilion Clinic in Roanoke, Virginia. The Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine (VTC SOM) was established in 2010 and became an official college of the university on July 1, 2018. The Virginia Tech Carilion Research Institute (VTCRI) opened on September 1, 2010, and in December 2018, the institute was renamed the Fralin Biomedical Research Institute.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46a - Events

Selected topics: May include Mini Medical School; Oral Health Week; Seminars; Guest Speakers; Conferences; Programs.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46b - Vice President for Health Sciences and Technology

History: The Vice President for Health Sciences and Technology was established in March 2016.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/1 - Office of the Dean

Selected topics: May include Dean's Council on Advancement.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/1/1 - Cynda Johnson, 2008-2018

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3429.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/1/2 - Daniel Harrington, interim, 2019

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/1/3 - Lee Learman, 2019-present

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/2 - Individual Faculty

Selected topics: May include Outstanding Research Mentor.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/3 - Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine (VTCSOM)

History: Announced in January 2007, the Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine (VTCSOM) in Roanoke, Virginia, was established in 2010 and became an official college of the university on July 1, 2018.

Selected topics: May include Docs for Morgan; Morgan Dana Harrington Memorial Scholarship Fund; Match Day.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/3a - Individual Students and Student Research

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/4 - Fralin Biomedical Research Institute

History: Announced in January 2007, the Virginia Tech Carilion Research Institute (VTCRI) opened on September 1, 2010. In December 2018, the institute was renamed the Fralin Biomedical Research Institute.

Selected topics: May include Developmental and Translational Neurobiology Center; University of Virginia-Virginia Tech Neuroscience Research Collaboration; Brain Awareness Week; Center for Transformative Research on Health Behaviors; Health Sciences and Technology Commercialization Fellows; Maury Strauss Distinguished Public Lecture Series; VTC Animal Cancer Care and Research Center.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/5 - Translational Biology, Medicine, and Health Program

Selected topics: May include Eric Shullman Distinguished Public Lecture Series.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/6 - Department of Biomedical Science

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/7 - Department of Surgery

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/8 - Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/9 - Department of Pediatrics

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 46 - Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)

RG 46/10 - Department of Basic Science Education

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

Record Group 47 - College of Science

See also RG 15.

History: The College of Science formed from most of the science departments of the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15] when it dissolved in July 2003.

Selected topics: Although the College of Science was created in 2003, items dated up to 2015 and later may be found in the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15]..

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/1 - Office of the Dean

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science
RG 47/1/1 - Lay Nam Chang, 2003-2016

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? No.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/1/2 - Sally C. Morton, 2016-present

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/2 - Individual Faculty

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/3 - Department of Geosciences

See also RG 15/12.

History: The first degree in Geology was given in 1910. Courses in the geological sciences have been offered under the following departments: Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy, 1887-1991; General Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, 1891-1901; Mineralogy, 1901-1902; Geology, Mineralogy, and Organic Chemistry, 1902-1903; Geology and Mineralogy, 1903-1907; Applied Geology, 1907-1920; Geology, 1920-1955; and Geological Sciences, beginning 1955. The department was later renamed the Department of Geosciences. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/12] to the College of Science in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Paleobiology; Geobiology; Museum of Geosciences; Paleontology.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/4 - Department of Physics

See also RG 15/9.

History: Physics courses have been offered in some form since 1872. The Department of Physics and Mechanics was formed in 1883, followed by Physics and Electrical Engineering in 1891, Mathematics and Physics in 1898, and Physics in 1904. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/9] to the College of Science in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Center for Soft Matter and Biological Physics.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/5 - School of Neuroscience

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/6 - Department of Chemistry

See also RG 15/6.

History: Chemistry courses have been offered since 1872. However, the department has gone through several name and organizational changes: General and Analytical Chemistry, 1873-1883; Chemistry and Metallurgy, 1883-1887; Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy, 1887-1891; General Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, 1891-1901; General and Industrial Chemistry, 1901-1902; Geology, Mineralogy, and Organic Chemistry, 1902-1903; General Chemistry, 1903-1904; Chemistry, 1904-1929; Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1929-1935; and Chemistry, 1935-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/6] to the College of Science in 2003.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/7 - Department of Psychology

See also RG 15/17.

History: Prior to 1965, psychology courses were offered in the Vocational Education Department [RG 17/6]. The Department of Psychology and Sociology was formed in 1965, but the departments separated into the Department of Psychology [RG 15/17] and Department of Sociology [RG 15/19] in 1968. The department moved from College of Arts and Sciences to College of Science in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Social Clinical Affective Neuroscience Lab; Child Study Center.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/8 - Department of Biological Sciences

See also RG 15/5.

History: Biology courses have been offered at Virginia Tech since its beginning in 1872. In 1891, the Biology Department was formed. The department was divided into the departments of Botany and Plant Pathology and of Zoology and Animal Pathology in 1926. In 1935, the department was united again as the Biology Department. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/5] to the College of Science as the Department of Biological Sciences in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Massey Herbarium; VT-STEM.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/9 - Department of Statistics

See also RG 15/18.

History: From 1946 to 1949, courses in statistics were taught as part of the Department of Agriculture Economics, Rural Sociology, and Statistics, which later became the Department of Agricultural and Applied Economics [RG 13/3]. In 1949, the Department of Statistics was formed. The first bachelors degree in statistics was awarded in 1948. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/18] to the College of Science in 2003.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/10 - Virginia Tech Center for Drug Discovery

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/11 - Department of Economics

See also RG 15/8; RG 16/5.

History: Courses in economics have been offered under a variety of different names since at least 1904: English and Economics, 1904-1905; History and Economics, 1905-1916; Economics and Political Science, 1916-1917; Economics and History, 1924-1957; and a curriculum in Business Administration Department, 1957-1961. The Department of Economics was one of the founding departments within the College of Business [RG 16/5] when it formed in 1961. In 1989, the department moved to the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/8]. When the college dissolved in 2003, the Department of Economics became one of the founding departments within the College of Science.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/12 - Virginia Tech Center for Autism Research

Selected topics: May include Mobile Autism Clinic.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/13 - Department of Mathematics

See also RG 15/14.

History: Mathematics courses have been offered since 1872 under different names and organizations of the department: Mathematics, 1872-1891; Mathematics and Civil Engineering, 1891-1894; Mathematics, 1894-1897; Mathematics and Physics, 1897-1904; and Mathematics, 1904-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/14] to the College of Science in 2003.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 47 - College of Science

RG 47/14 - Academy of Integrated Science

Selected topics: May include Systems Biology; Nanoscience; Computational Modeling and Data Analytics (CMDA).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

See also RG 15.

History: The College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) formed in July 2003, when most of the liberal arts departments from the former College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15] merged with most of the departments from the former College of Human Sciences and Education [RG 19].

Selected topics: Although the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) was created in 2003, items dated up to 2015 and later may be found in the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/1 - Office of the Dean

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/2 - Individual Faculty

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/3 - School of Communication

See also RG 15/15; RG 15/15/1.

History: In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) [RG 15/15] formed in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music [RG 15/15/2], Theatre Arts [RG 15/15/3], and Communication [RG 15/15/1]. In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the Department of Communication moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS). The Cinema program developed in the department but later separated and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts as the School of Performing Arts and Cinema [RG 48/7] in 2013. In 2020, the Department of Communication became a school.

Selected topics: May include Sports Media and Analytics.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/4 - Department of English

See also RG 15/10.

History: Courses in English have been offered since 1872 under different course and department names and organizations: English Language and Literature, 1872-1883; English Language, Literature, and Criticism, 1883-1887; English and Latin, 1887-1891; English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; English and Spanish, 1902-1903; English and Political Economy, 1903-1904; English and Economics, 1904-1905; English, 1905-1958; English and Foreign Languages, 1958-1965; and English, 1965-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/10] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences in 2003.

Selected topics: May include the Steger Poetry Prize; Center for Rhetoric in Society; Creative Writing Program; Visiting Writers Series; Fowler-Giovanni Fund.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/5 - Department of History

See also RG 15/13.

History: History courses have been offered since 1872 under various names and organizations: English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; History, 1902-1906; History and Economics, 1906-1916; Economics and History, 1924-1957; courses offered through Business Administration Department, 1957-1961; History and Political Science, 1961-1965; and History, 1961-present. The Department of History moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/13] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences in 2003.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/6 - Department of Religion and Culture

See also RG 15/21; RG 15/26; RG 15/27; RG 38; RG 42.

History: Moral philosophy courses had been offered as early as 1872 and religion courses since 1954. The Department of Philosophy and Religion [RG 15/21] was formed in 1955, later joining the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15] after it formed in 1961. The department split into the departments of Philosophy and of Religion in July 1983. In 1994, the Department of Religion became the Religious Studies Program in the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies (CIS) [RG 15/27; RG 38]. In July 2003, CIS moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48]. In 2009, CIS dissolved, and the Religious Studies Program became the Department of Religion and Culture.

Selected topics: May include Appalachian Studies Program; Appalachian Studies Conference; Malcolm and Diane Rosenberg Program in Judaic Studies.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 15/21:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3551.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/7 - School of Performing Arts [obsolete, July 2022; see RG 14/17]

See also RG 14/17; RG 15/15; RG 15/15/3c; RG 48/3.

History: Music courses were first offered in 1965 and theatre arts courses in 1967. In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) [RG 15/15] formed with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music, Theatre Arts, and Communication. In 1983, the departments of music and of theatre arts combined into the Division of Performing Arts [RG 15/15/3c]. The Division joined with the Department of Art and Art History [RG 15/3] to form the School of the Arts in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS).

In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS), while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS). In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated from the other departments to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 14/10] in CAUS. The Cinema program developed in the Department of Communication [RG 48/3] but later separated from Communication and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts as the School of Performing Arts and Cinema. This was renamed the School of Performing Arts in 2013.

In July 2022, the School of Performing Arts [RG 14/17] moved from the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) back to CAUS, when it was renamed the College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD).

Selected topics: May include Performances/plays sponsored by school or by students and faculty; Theatre 101; Virginia Tech String Project; Summer Arts Festival; Linux Laptop Orchestra (L2ork); Virginia Tech Honor Band; Trumpet Festival; International Day of Collaborative Music.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/8 - Department of Human Development and Family Science

History: The Department of Human Development was previously housed [RG 15/30] in the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15]. The Department was renamed the Department of Human Development and Family Science in Fall 2017.

Selected topics: May include Little Hokies Day Care; Child Development Center for Learning and Research; Marriage and Family Therapy Program at the Northern Virginia Capital (NVC); Adult Day Services; Neighbors Growing Together program.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/9 - School of Education

See also RG 15/29; RG 17; RG 19.

History: Courses in education have been offered in specific programs throughout the history of the university, including Agricultural Education (1918); Physical Education, Home Economics Education, and Vocational Industrial Education (1921); Industrial Arts Education (1946); Business Education (1950); and Distributive Education (1954). In 1951, the Board of Visitors approved a Master of Education degree, which was available in vocational academic areas on the Blacksburg campus and other areas on the Women's Division at Radford.

A Department of Education [RG 15/29] was founded in the College of Arts and Sciences starting 1965, and the College of Education [RG 17] was established on July 1, 1971. In 1996, the College of Education merged with the College of Human Resources to form the College of Human Resources and Education [RG 19]. In 2002, it became the College of Human Sciences and Education. In July of the next year, the College dissolved, and most departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48], which formed that same year.

In 2004, The School of Education was formed within CLAHS by joining the Departments of Educational Leadership and Policy Studies and of Teaching & Learning, the Virginia's Training & Technical Assistance Center (T/TAC), Virginia VIEW (Vital Information for Education and Work), the Center for Instructional Technology Solutions for Industry & Education (CITSIE), and the Center for Assessment and Evaluation in Educational Practice (CAEEP).

Selected topics: May include Training and Technical Assistance Center (T/TAC) [see also RG 19/11]; Elementary Education.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/10 - Department of Apparel, Housing, and Resource Management

See also RG 15/30; RG 19/8.

History: In 2003, the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) dissolved and the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) was formed. The Department of Apparel, Housing, and Resource Management moved from from CAS [RG 15/30] to CLAHS at that time. The department developed out of Housing, Interior Design, and Resource Management [RG 19/8] in the College of Human Sciences and Education [RG 19].

Selected topics: May include Center for Real Life Design.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/11 - Department of Sociology

See also RG 15/19.

History: Rural sociology courses were offered as early as 1872. Since that time, sociology courses have been offered under the following departments: Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, 1929-1933; Agricultural Economics, 1933-1940; Agricultural Economics, Rural Sociology, and Statistics, 1946-1948; Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, 1948-1965; Psychology and Sociology (1965-68); and Sociology, 1965-1968; and Sociology, 1968-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/19] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences in 2003.

Selected topics: May include Criminology; Africana Studies; Hip Hop Studies; Women's and Gender Studies; American Indian Studies; Center for Peace Studies and Violence Prevention [RG 48/16].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/12 - Department of Science, Technology, and Society (STS)

History: The Department of Science and Technology in Society was renamed to the Department of Science, Technology, and Society (STS) in Fall 2017.

Selected topics: May include Science and Technology Studies; Nicholas C. Mullins Lecture; Choices and Challenges Forum.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/13 - Department of Modern and Classical Languages and Literatures

See also RG 15/10.

History: Foreign language courses have been offered since 1872 under different names and organizations: Latin, 1873-1887; English and Latin, 1887-1891; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; English and Spanish, 1902-1903; Modern Languages and Latin, 1915-1920; Foreign Languages, 1920-1958; English and Foreign Languages, 1958-1965; and Foreign Languages, beginning 1965. The Department was later renamed Foreign Languages and Literature. The department moved from College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/10] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences in 2003. In Fall 2017, it became the Department of Modern and Classical Languages and Literatures.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/14 - Department of Philosophy

See also RG 15/21.

History: Moral philosophy courses had been offered as early as 1872. The Department of Philosophy and Religion [RG 15/21] was formed in 1955, later joining the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15] after it formed in 1961. The department split into the departments of Philosophy and of Religion in July 1983. In July 2003, the Department of Philosophy moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48].

Selected topics: May include Program in Philosophy, Politics, and Economics.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? Yes, on RG 15/21:
https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3551.oai_ead.xml
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/15 - Department of Political Science

See also RG 15/16.

History: Courses in political economy were first offered in 1875. The different names and organizational structures that political science courses have been offered under include English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; History, 1902-1906; History and Economics, 1906-1916; Economics and History, 1924-1957; Business Administration, 1957-1961; History and Political Science, 1961-1965; and Political Science, 1965-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/16] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences in 2003.

Selected topics: May include International Studies Program; Pre-Law.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/16 - Center for Peace Studies and Violence Prevention

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 48 - College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS)

RG 48/17 - School of Public and International Affairs (SPIA)

See also RG 14/12; RG 37.

History: In July 2022, the School of Public and International Affairs (SPIA) moved from the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) [RG 14/12] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS).

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 49 - Virginia Tech - Wake Forest University School of Biomedical Engineering and Sciences (VT-WFU SBES)

Record Group 49 - Virginia Tech - Wake Forest University School of Biomedical Engineering and Sciences (VT-WFU SBES)

See also RG 18/18; RG 20/3.

History: Formed in 2001, the Virginia Tech - Wake Forest University School of Biomedical Engineering and Sciences (VT-WFU SBES) is an interdisciplinary graduate program combining the resources of the Wake Forest School of Medicine, the College of Engineering at Virginia Tech, and the VA-MD Regional College of Veterinary Medicine.

Selected topics: May include Helmet ratings and concussion research; Brain cancer research.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 50 - Division of Information Technology

Record Group 50 - Division of Information Technology

See also RG 5/9; RG 33/2.

History: Created in 1983, Computing and Information Systems [RG 5/9] was renamed Information Systems [RG 6/14] in 1986. In 2002, the division became Information Technology.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 50 - Division of Information Technology

RG 50/1 - Vice President for Information Technology and Chief Information Officer (CIO)

History: Created in 1983, the Vice President for Computing and Information Systems [RG 5/9] was renamed Information Systems [RG 6/14] in 1986. In 2002, the position became the Vice President for Information Technology, with Chief Information Officer added to the title in 2009. By November 2019, the position reported to Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration [RG 6a].

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 50 - Division of Information Technology

RG 50/2 - Individual Faculty and Staff

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 50 - Division of Information Technology

RG 50/3 - Advanced Research Computing (ARC)

Selected topics: May include HokieSpeed; System X; Supercomputing.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 50 - Division of Information Technology

RG 50/4 - Information Technology Security Office (ITSL)

Selected topics: May include Virginia Cyber Range; Cybersecurity; Virginia Cyber Cup; Phishing scams.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 50 - Division of Information Technology

RG 50/5 - Enterprise Systems

Selected topics: May include Ellucian Banner.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 50 - Division of Information Technology

RG 50/6 - Network Infrastructure and Services (NI&S)

See also RG 5/9/1.

Selected topics: May include Internet [see also RG 5/9/1]; Communication Network Services; University telecommunications.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 50 - Division of Information Technology

RG 50/7 - Secure Identity Services

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 50 - Division of Information Technology

RG 50/8 - Technology-enhanced Learning and Online Strategies (TLOS)

Selected topics: May include Scholar Learning Management System; Canvas Learning Management System; XCaliber Award; 4-VA Course Development Grants; Accessible Technologies; Design and Develop Awards; Networked Learning Initiative (NLI); InnovationSpace / Innovation and Outreach Studio.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 50 - Division of Information Technology

RG 50/9 - IT Experience and Engagement

Selected topics: May include 4Help.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 50 - Division of Information Technology

RG 50/10 - Collaborative Computing Solutions (CCS)

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 51 - University Ombuds Office

Record Group 51 - University Ombuds Office

History: The University Ombuds Office was created in November 2018.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.

Guide to the Record Groups in the Virginia Tech University Archives

Record Group 51 - University Ombuds Office

RG 51/1 - Director of the University Ombuds Office

History: The position of the Director of the University Ombuds Office was created in November 2018.

Resources:

- Are there materials for this RG in the [Record Group Vertical Files](#)? Yes.
- Are there archival records? None identified.
- Are there related items in the [Virginia Tech and Local Mounted Clippings](#)? None identified.
- Other related materials: None identified.

See also [Archival Resources of the Virginias \(ARVAS\)](#), [ArchivesSpace](#), or the [library catalog](#) for related materials and to search for additional resources.